America. North America
Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999
General (Table KDZ-KH1)

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Class here legal works only
For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101 Bibliography

1103 Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105 Monographic series

1107 Official gazettes
For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation
Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110 Serials

1112 Monographs. By date

Indexes. Guides

1114 Lista general de documentos oficiales
1116 Indice analítico

Official acts

1120 Indexes and tables. By date

1122 Collections. Compilations. By date

Treaties and other international agreements
General
see KDZ10+
Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>

Legal measures
see the issuing organ

1124 Yearbooks

1126 Directories

Collected works
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Collected works -- Continued

1130
Several authors
Festschriften see KDZ1136

1132
Individual authors

1134
General works. Treatises

1136
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
Festschriften, etc.

Organization law

1138
General (Table K8)
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS.
Charter of the OAS

1140
Indexes and tables

1142
Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1144.2<date>
Individual treaties and conventions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

1144.2189
First International American Conference. Treaty
establishing the International Union of American
Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)

1144.21948
Ninth International American Conference. Treaty
chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos
Aires protocol of 1967/70

1146
Constitutional principles (Table K8)
Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations

1148
General
Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
Relations with European regional organizations
see KJE

1152
Relations with non-member states

1154
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation

1155
Jurisdiction

1157
Organs of the OAS

1158
Election law (Table K8)
Privileges and immunities
see the particular organ and member thereof
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
General Secretariat
Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union
1160 General (Table K15)
1162.A-Z Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
General Assembly
1164 General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1165 General works
1166 Representatives and deputies
1167.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1168 Powers and duties
Councils
1170 General (Table K8)
Permanent Council
1171 General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1172 General works
1173.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174 Powers and duties
Inter-American Economic and Social Council
1175 General (Table K15)
1176 Organization and procedure
1177 Powers and duties
Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
1178 General (Table K15)
1179 Organization and procedure
1180 Powers and duties
Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs see JZ
Inter-American Juridical Committee
Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists
1182 General (Table K15)
1183 Organization and procedure
1184 Powers and duties
Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+
Inter-American Specialized Conferences see the subject
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
Inter-American Specialized Organizations
see the subject

Courts of Justice. Tribunals

1187 General (Table K8)

1188 Jurisdiction


1189.A3 Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo

1190.A-Z Other commissions and committees, A-Z

1190.S6 Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It

Civil service

1192 General (Table K8)

1193 Privileges and immunities

1194 Appointment

1194.5 Remuneration. Allowances

Finance. Budget

1195 General (Table K8)

1196 Board of External Auditors (Table K15)

1197.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Individual countries

2001-2499.2 Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)

Canada see KE

3001-3499 Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)

4001-4499 St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)

United States see KF
Latin America
Including Mexico and Central and South America
1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
3001-3999  Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Provinces</th>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>City (Table KDZ-KH4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Alajuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cartago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Guanacaste</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Heredia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Limón</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Puntarenas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>San José</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cities</th>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>City (Table KDZ-KH4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>San José</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299     Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499     Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699     Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899     Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099     La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299     La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499     La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699     Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899     San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099     San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299     San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499     Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699     Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899     Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9601-9619     San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659     Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z      Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299  Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799  Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899  Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101-6199</td>
<td>Atlántida</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Choluteca</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Colón</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Comayagua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Copán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Cortés</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Distrito Central</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>El Paraíso</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Francisco Morazán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Gracias a Dios</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Intibucá</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Islas de la Bahía</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>La Paz</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Lempira</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Ocotépeque</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Olancho</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Santa Bárbara</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Valle</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9501-9599</td>
<td>Yoro</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9921-9939</td>
<td>San Pedro Sula</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9961-9979</td>
<td>Tegucigalpa</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td>KDZ-KH6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Mexico

1-5999
  General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
States. Federal District
6201-6299  Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Baja California. Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)
  Federal District see KGF7601+
7101-7199  Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  México (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)
  Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+
8001-8099  Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099  Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299  Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499  Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619  Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699  Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719  Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739  León (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759  Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)

15
Cities -- Continued
   Mexico City see KGF7601+
   Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)
   San Luiz Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Territory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>León (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Provinces</th>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bocas del Toro</td>
<td>Colón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiriquí</td>
<td>Panama City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coclé</td>
<td>San Miguelito</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colón</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9001-9499 Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)
1-999 West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
   Including Redonda
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+
2001-2499  West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)
KGL WEST INDIES, CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH LEEWARD ISLANDS (GENERAL)

3001-3499 West Indies, Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General)
(Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General)
(Table KDZ-KH3)
5001-5999 West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
0-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299    Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499    Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699    Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899    Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099    Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299    Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499    Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699    Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899    Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999    Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099    Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199    Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299    Pina del Rió (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499    Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699    Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899    Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619    Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659    Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679    Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z     Other, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)
2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)
   Provinces. National District

6201-6299
   Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399
   Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499
   Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599
   Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699
   Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799
   El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899
   Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999
   Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099
   La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199
   La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299
   La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399
   La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499
   María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599
   Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)
   National District see KGQ8701+
7601-7699
   Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799
   Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899
   Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999
   Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099
   Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199
   San Cristobál (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299
   San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399
   San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)
   San Rafael see KGQ7101+
8401-8499
   Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599
   Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699
   Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799
   Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899
   Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619
   San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679
   Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+
9800.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

38
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General)
(Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General)  
(Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499 West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
4001-4499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction
West Indies, Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299 Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019 Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)
2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Cities

8001-8019  Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHÉLEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
| 5001-5499 | West Indies, Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3) |
7001-7499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies, Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States
(Table KDZ-KH3)
1-999 South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
South America: Argentina

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions

2914  Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in
1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and
reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to
1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force
since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the
constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299  Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
            Eva Perón see KHA7301+
            Federal District see KHA6201+
7001-7099  Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
            Presidente Perón see KHA6501+
7901-7999  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619  Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
            Buenos Aires see KHA6201+
9641-9659  Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699  Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)

71
Cities -- Continued

9701-9719   Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739   Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759   Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779   Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z    Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299 Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019 Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059 Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079 Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139 Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States. Federal District. Federal Territories

6201-6299
Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)

6301-6399
Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)

6401-6499
Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)

6501-6599
Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)

6601-6699
Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)

6701-6799
Brasilia (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)

6801-6899
Distrito Federal see KHD6701+

6901-6999
Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KHD6701+

7001-7099
Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)

7101-7199
Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)

7201-7299
Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
Guapore see KHD8401+

7301-7399
Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)

7401-7499
Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+

7501-7599
Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)

7601-7699
Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)

7701-7799
Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)

7801-7899
Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)

7901-7999
Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)

8001-8099
Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)

8101-8199
Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)

8201-8299
Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)

8301-8399
Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)

8401-8499
Rondônia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)

8501-8599
Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)

8601-8699
Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)

8701-8799
São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)

8801-8899
Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)

8901-8999
Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619
Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)

9621-9639
Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)

9641-9659
Brasilia (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+

9661-9679
Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)

9681-9699
Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)

9701-9719
Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)

9721-9739
Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)

9741-9759
Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)

9761-9779
Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)

9781-9799
Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued

9801-9819     Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839     Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859     São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z      Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6329 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6429 Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Cautín (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)

Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+

7401-7499 Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Ñuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 O’Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)

Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+

San Ambrosio see KHF8601+

San Felix see KHF8601+

8201-8299 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Talca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Tarapacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)

Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix

Cities

9601-9619 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

1-5999    General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Code Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amazonas</td>
<td>6201-6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antioquia</td>
<td>6301-6399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arauca</td>
<td>6401-6499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlántico</td>
<td>6501-6599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogotá (Special District)</td>
<td>6601-6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolívar</td>
<td>6701-6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyacá</td>
<td>6801-6899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldas</td>
<td>6901-6999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caquetá</td>
<td>7001-7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casnore</td>
<td>7101-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauca</td>
<td>7201-7299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocó</td>
<td>7301-7399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Córdoba</td>
<td>7401-7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cundinamarca</td>
<td>7501-7599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Cesar</td>
<td>7601-7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guainía</td>
<td>7701-7799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huila</td>
<td>7801-7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Guajira</td>
<td>7901-7999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdalena</td>
<td>8001-8099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meta</td>
<td>8101-8199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nariño</td>
<td>8201-8299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norte de Santander</td>
<td>8301-8399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putamayo</td>
<td>8401-8499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quindío</td>
<td>8501-8599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risaralda</td>
<td>8601-8699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Andrés y Providencia</td>
<td>8701-8799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santander</td>
<td>8801-8899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucre</td>
<td>8901-8999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolima</td>
<td>9001-9099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valle de Cauca</td>
<td>9101-9199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaupés</td>
<td>9201-9299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vichada</td>
<td>9301-9399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barranquilla</td>
<td>9601-9619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogotá</td>
<td>9621-9639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucaramanga</td>
<td>9641-9659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cali</td>
<td>9661-9679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartagena</td>
<td>9681-9699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cúcuta</td>
<td>9701-9719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibagué</td>
<td>9721-9739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manizales</td>
<td>9741-9759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medellín</td>
<td>9761-9779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasto</td>
<td>9781-9799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Marta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities
Cities -- Continued

9900.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
### South America: Ecuador

1-5999
- General (Table KDZ-KH2)

#### Provinces

6101-6199
- Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)

6301-6399
- Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)

6501-6599
- Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)

6701-6799
- Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)

6901-6999
- Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)

Colón see KHK7701+

7101-7199
- Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)

7301-7399
- El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)

7501-7599
- Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)

7701-7799
- Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)

7901-7999
- Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)

8101-8199
- Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)

8301-8399
- Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)

8501-8599
- Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)

8701-8799
- Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)

8901-8999
- Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)

9101-9199
- Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)

9301-9399
- Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)

9501-9599
- Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)

9701-9799
- Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)

9801-9899
- Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)

#### Cities

9921-9939
- Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)

9961-9979
- Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)

9990 A-Z
- Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
         Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District

6101-6199    Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399    Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599    Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799    Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999    Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199    Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399    Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599    Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799    Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)
              Federal District see KHP6501+

7901-7999    Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199    Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399    Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599    Ñeembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799    Olimpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999    Paraguari (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199    Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399    San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z    Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
### South America: Peru

#### General (Table KDZ-KH2)

- **Departments**
  - 6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 6301-6399 Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 6401-6499 Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 6501-6599 Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 6601-6699 Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 6701-6799 Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 6801-6899 Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 6901-6999 Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7001-7099 Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7101-7199 Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7201-7299 Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7301-7399 Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7401-7499 La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7501-7599 Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7601-7699 Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7701-7799 Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7801-7899 Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 7901-7999 Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 8001-8999 Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 8101-8199 Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 8201-8299 Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 8301-8399 San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 8401-8499 Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
  - 8501-8599 Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)

#### Cities

- **9601-9619** Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9621-9639** Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9641-9659** Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9661-9679** Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9681-9699** Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9701-9719** Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9800.A-Z** Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299  Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Suriname (Table KDZ-KH4)


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800-A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States. Federal District. Territories</th>
<th>States and Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)</td>
<td>6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6301-6399 Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6401-6499 Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6501-6599 Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6601-6699 Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6701-6799 Barquisimeto see KHW8501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6801-6899 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6901-6999 Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7001-7099 Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7101-7199 Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7201-7299 Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7301-7399 Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7401-7499 Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7501-7599 Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7601-7699 Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7701-7799 Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7801-7899 Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7901-7999 Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8001-8099 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8101-8199 Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8201-8299 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8301-8399 Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8401-8499 Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8501-8599 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9201-9299 Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.A-Z Other, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)</th>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>9661-9679 Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659 Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>9681-9699 Ciudad Guayana (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caracas see KHW6901+</td>
<td>9701-9719 Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739 Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>9741-9759 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779 Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>9900.A-Z Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes
Regional organizations
see the subject
Organization of American States
see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each: .xA15A-.xA15Z Serials
 .xA2 Monographs. By date
For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject
For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries in the same region
For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date
Individual treaties
see the subject
Legislative documents
see J

Statutes and administrative regulations
Texts

17 Serials
18 Monographs. By date
19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes
Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J

Law reports and related materials

91
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
   Including highest court and lower courts
24 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
27 Form books
(28) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
31 General
32 Criminal statistics

Directories
35 General
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials
39 General collections
40 Criminal trials
41.A-Z Special offenses, A-Z
   Individual trials
      see the subclass for the country of the trial
43 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education
46 General (Table K8)
47 Directories
   Study and teaching
      General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
51 Law schools
54.A-Z Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
   Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
   For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3 Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations
and other organizations, A-Z -- Continued

54.I55  Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies
(Table KDZ-KH8)
Inter-American Juridical Committee
see KDZ1182+

The legal profession
Including law as a career

58  General

59.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law

60  General
Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+

62  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+

65  Bar associations
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
   see K183+

66  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
   (Table K8)
Notarial law. Public instruments

68  General (Table K8)
69  The notarial profession (Table K8)
70  Public instruments (Table K8)

History
   For the history of special subjects, see the subject

76  General
Biography

81  Collective
   For national collections, see the subclass for the country
   Individual
   see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83  Philosophy. Jurisprudence
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the
region
   For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the
region, see the subject; for works on jurisprudence and
philosophy of law in general, see K201+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
   see K486+

86  Criticism. Legal reform
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

Congresses
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

Several authors
Individual authors

Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

Works for particular users, A-Z
Artists and art collectors
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law
Computers
Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

General (Table K8)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Points of contact (Table K12)
Particular branches and subjects of law

Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115  Arbitration (Table K8)
     Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions,
     and proceedings
     For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z  Other, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
116.A25  Actions (Table K12)
116.A35  Adoption (Table K12)
116.B34  Bankruptcy (Table K12)
116.C57  Civil procedure (Table K12)
116.C63  Commercial law (Table K12)
116.C64  Contracts (Table K12)
116.C66  Corporations (Table K12)
     Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
     Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
     Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
116.D64  Domestic relations (Table K12)
     Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
     Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115
116.F65  Foreign judgments (Table K12)
     Including recognition and execution
116.J82  Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)
116.L46  Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)
116.M34  Maritime law (Table K12)
116.M35  Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table
     K12)
     Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
     Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
     Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
     Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125  Private law

Civil law

127  General (Table K8)
     Juristic facts. Juristic acts
129  General (Table K8)
130  Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132  General (Table K8)
134  Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
136.A-Z  Particular groups of persons, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
     Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued

136.M54 Minors (Table K12)
  Including civil liability and emancipation

136.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

136.W64 Women (Table K12)
  Including works on civil and public law status combined

138 Recording and registration (Table K8)
  Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics,
  birth and death certificates

Juristic persons

140 General (Table K8)

141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
  Including state liability in general
  For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
  For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
  For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631

Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+

Domestic relations. Family law

143 General (Table K8)

Marriage. Husband and wife

145 General (Table K8)

147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)

150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)

152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)

154 Property relationships (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws

Divorce. Separation

156 General (Table K8)

158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)

Parent and child

160 General (Table K8)

162 Adoption (Table K8)

164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)

166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)

Property. Real rights

171 General (Table K8)

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154

Real property. Land law

173 General (Table K8)

175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)

177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)

179 Land registration (Table K8)

Personal property
Civil law

Property. Real rights

Personal property -- Continued

181 General (Table K8)

Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+

184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

Succession upon death

187 General (Table K8)

Testamentary succession. Wills

189 General (Table K8)

190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42

Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42

190.N42 Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)

Intestate succession

192 General (Table K8)

Order of succession

194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)

Obligations

200 General (Table K8)

Contracts

202 General (Table K8)

206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)

Particular types of contracts

Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785

Sale

208 General (Table K8)

Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see

KDZ-KH1 245

210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)

Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

216 General (Table K8)

217 Power of attorney (Table K8)

219 Security (Table K8)

Torts

221 General (Table K8)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

226 General (Table K8)

227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228 Products liability (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229 Government torts (Table K8)

97
Commercial law

231  General (Table K8)
233  Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

233.5  Boards of trade (Table K8)
234  Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

236  Brokers (Table K8)
237  Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts

General works see KDZ-KH1 231

Commercial mandate and consignment

240  General (Table K8)
241  Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

243  General (Table K8)
245  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

246  Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

247  Commercial leases (Table K8)

Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

250  General (Table K8)

Bills of exchange

252  General (Table K8)
253.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

253.P75  Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75

255  Checks (Table K8)

Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335

Banking

260  General (Table K8)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

262  National banks. Central banks (Table K8)

International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+

265.A-Z  Other banks, A-Z

Particular banking transactions

Bank loans. Bank credit

270  General (Table K8)
272  Letters of credit (Table K8)
274  Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)

Pledge
Commercial law
Commercial contracts

Pledge -- Continued

277          General (Table K8)
278          Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)

Investments

282          General (Table K8)
Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

285          General (Table K8)
286          Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation

288          General (Table K8)
290.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
290.M65      Aircraft mortgages
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+

Insurance

300          General (Table K8)
Personal insurance

304          Life insurance (Table K8)
306          Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
Property insurance

308          General (Table K8)
310          Transportation insurance (Table K8)
312          Fire insurance (Table K8)
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
315          Reinsurance (Table K8)
Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+

Business associations. Commercial companies

320          General (Table K8)
Partnership

322          General (Table K8)
324          Joint ventures (Table K8)
325          Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
Business corporations

328          General (Table K8)
330          Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
Corporate finance

333          General (Table K8)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Corporate finance -- Continued

335
Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234

337
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)

339
Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
Particular types of corporations

341
Foreign corporations (Table K8)
Including nationality of corporations

342
Multinational corporations (Table K8)
Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325

344
Cooperative societies (Table K8)

346
Consolidation and merger (Table K8)

347
Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law

Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+

351
General (Table K8)
Carriage by sea

352
General (Table K8)
Carriage of goods. Affreightment

354
General (Table K8)

355
Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)

357
Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
Risk and damages in maritime commerce

359
General (Table K8)

361
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)

362.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

362.A75
Arrest of ships (Table K12)
Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75

366
Marine insurance (Table K8)

370
General (Table K8)

372
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)

376
Social insurance (Table K8)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

100
Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued
382    General (Table K8)
Bankruptcy
384    General (Table K8)
386    Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

Intellectual property
400    General (Table K8)
401    Copyright (Table K8)
Industrial property
409    General (Table K8)
411    Patent law (Table K8)
419    Trademarks (Table K8)
421    Unfair competition (Table K8)

Social legislation
430    General (Table K8)
Labor law
432    General (Table K8)
433    Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
Labor-management relations
435    General (Table K8)
Labor unions
436    General (Table K8)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
438    General (Table K8)
        Subarrange each by Table K12
440.E43    Electric industries (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
442    General (Table K8)
443    Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
444    Labor courts (Table K8)
446    Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Labor standards. Labor conditions
448    General (Table K8)
Employment and dismissal
450    General (Table K8)
451    Free choice of employment (Table K8)
453    Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
        Hours of labor. Night work
455    General (Table K8)
456.A-Z    Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
456.A34    Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law -- Continued
458  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)
460.A-Z  Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
460.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
460.A43  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
460.D65  Domestics. Servants (Table K12)
  Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43

Social insurance
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance
463  General (Table K8)
  Particular branches
465  Workers' compensation (Table K8)
467  Social security. Retirement (Table K8)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
473  General (Table K8)
475.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
  Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
  Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48  Children (Table K12)
  Including day care centers
475.P46  People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66  Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians
480  History
481  General (Table K8)
483.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
483.A36  Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74  Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64  Domestic relations (Table K12)
  Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93  Suffrage (Table K12)
483.W66  Women (Table K12)
485.A-Z  Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
  For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see
  KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure
495  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

Court organization and procedure
497  General (Table K8)
  Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

498

Judicial assistance (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts

500

General (Table K8)

501

Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)

502.A-Z

Regional courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67

Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure

503

General (Table K8)

504

Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

505

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)

Trial

508

General (Table K8)

Evidence

510

General (Table K8)

Witnesses

512

General (Table K8)

International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46

514

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)

516

Judgment (Table K8)

For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

Remedies

518

General (Table K8)

Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

520

General (Table K8)

521

Amparo (Table K8)

522

Habeas corpus (Table K8)

525

Arbitration and award (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration

533

Public law (Table K8)

Constitutional law

Sources

535

Collections

Sources other than constitutions
Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

536  Collections
536.5  Particular documents
   By date of adoption or proclamation
537  Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
   Including rejected proposals and related proceedings

Constitutions

540  Texts. By date
542  Digests. Indexes. By date

Constitutional history

545  General (Table K8)
546  Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
   Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
548  Constitutional law in general (Table K8)

Constitutional principles

550  The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
552  Rule of law (Table K8)
554  De facto doctrine (Table K8)

Structure of government

556  General (Table K8)
557  Federal intervention (Table K8)

Individual and state

Nationals. Aliens

559  General (Table K8)
561  Nationals. Citizenship
   General (Table K8)
   Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
562.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
562.W64  Women (Table K12)

Aliens

Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
564  General (Table K8)
565  Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
567  Stateless persons (Table K8)
569  Control of individuals (Table K8)
   Including internal security and control of subversive activities
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses

Human rights. Civil and political rights

574  General (Table K8)
576  Freedom of expression (Table K8)
577  Right to health (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

578.A-Z Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5

  e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5

580 Church and state (Table K8)

Organs of government

583 The people (Table K8)
  Election law

585 General (Table K8)
  Suffrage

588 General (Table K8)
  Women (Table K8)

590 Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93

The legislature. Legislative power

593 General (Table K8)

595 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)

597.A-Z Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
  e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3

The executive branch. Executive power

600 General (Table K8)

602 The president. Governor

603 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)

606 The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)

608 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
  Class here constitutional status only
  For courts, administration of justice, and organization of
  the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

Local government

611 General (Table K8)

613 Municipal government. Municipal corporations

614 General (Table K8)

614 Municipal officials (Table K8)

618 Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618

Civil service

616 General (Table K8)

618 Municipal civil service (Table K8)

619 Police and power of the police (Table K8)

Administrative law

621 General (Table K8)
Administrative law -- Continued
623  Administrative organization (Table K8)
626  Administrative acts
       General (Table K8)
627  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman
       (Table K8)
Judicial functions. Remedies
628  General (Table K8)
629  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
       Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
631  Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
       Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
       Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
Public property. Public restraints on private property
634  General (Table K8)
635  Roads. Highway law (Table K8)
Natural resources
       Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
       For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
637  General (Table K8)
Water resources
       Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
639  General (Table K8)
640  Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
       Including water power
641  Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
       Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of
       international rivers
       Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
       Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
642.A-Z  Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
643  Marine resources (Table K8)
       For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649
645  Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)
Public land law
647  General (Table K8)
649  Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)
       Including game, bird, and fish protection
       Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
652  General (Table K8)
655  Building laws (Table K8)
657  Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued

661    General (Table K8)
       Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

663    General (Table K8)

664.A-Z    Particular diseases, A-Z

664.A53    AIDS (Table K12)

664.M34    Malaria (Table K12)

666    Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental pollution
       For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+

670    General (Table K8)

672    Water pollution (Table K8)

673    Air pollution (Table K8)
       Including control of smoke, gases, etc.

675    Medical legislation (Table K8)
       For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

680    General (Table K8)

684    Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

687    General (Table K8)

688    Food law (Table K8)

690    General (Table K8)

691    Narcotics (Table K8)

693    Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
       Including wine and wine making

Public safety

695    General (Table K8)

696    Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)

697    Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
       Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability

698    Control of social activities (Table K8)

Cultural affairs

702    General (Table K8)

703    Cultural policy (Table K8)

706    Language (Table K8)
       Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

710    General (Table K8)

716    Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
       Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726

Science and the arts. Research

720    General (Table K8)

721    The arts (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued
723       Museums and galleries (Table K8)
723.5     Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological
          excavations (Table K8)
          Including preservation and protection of cultural property
724       Libraries (Table K8)
725       Archives (Table K8)
726       Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)

Economic legislation
Including regional economic integration and groupings
Class here only works with legal emphasis
For non-legal works, see subclass HC
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
735       General (Table K8)
736.A-Z   Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
          e.g Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market
          (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM),
          KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4;
          Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37;
          Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38;
          Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
          Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the
          organizations, and legal works about the organization
          For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas
          of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g.
          Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ;
          Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community
          countries, see KGJ342

Economic assistance
740       General (Table K8)
741       Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
          For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the
          industry
742.A-Z   Economic assistance and development for particular regions,
          A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
744       Foreign investment (Table K8)
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
750       General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law --
Continued
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation

752       General (Table K8)
754       Advertising (Table K8)
756       Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757       Small business (Table K8)
          Competition. Restraint of trade
758       General (Table K8)
759       Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761       Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
765       General (Table K8)
766       Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767       Public lands (Table K8)
          Land tenure
769       History
770       General (Table K8)
771       Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
          Including haciendas and encomiendas
772       Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
          Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
775       General (Table K8)
777       Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779       Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
          (Table K8)
          Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads
785       Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
789       Field irrigation (Table K8)
791       Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
          Including control of plant imports
793       Economic legislation. Economic assistance
          Agricultural production
          Including marketing, standards and grading
795       General (Table K8)
797.A-Z    Field crops, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural production -- Continued

798
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833

800
Forestry. Timber laws
802
Viticulture (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649

803
Fisheries (Table K8)
Mining. Quarrying
810
General (Table K8)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
815
General (Table K8)
818
Conservation (Table K8)
820
Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822
Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership
(Table K8)

Manufacturing industries
827
General (Table K8)
828.A-Z
Particular industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87
Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56
Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74
Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84
Twine industry (Table K12)

Food processing industries
830
General (Table K8)
831.A-Z
Agricultural products, A-Z
832
Meat industry (Table K8)
833
Dairy industry (Table K8)
835
Building and construction industry (Table K8)
For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655

Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
836
General (Table K8)
838.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
838.M86
Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce -- Continued

International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+

840 General (Table K8)
842.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
842.C64 Coffee (Table K12)

Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
844 General (Table K8)
845.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
847 General (Table K8)
848.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Plants see KDZ-KH1 791

850 Retail trade (Table K12)
851 Services trades (Table K12)
853 Warehouses (Table K12)

Public utilities
855 General (Table K8)
Power supply. Energy policy
Including energy resources and development in general
856 General (Table K8)
857 Electricity (Table K8)
Atomic power
859 General (Table K8)
860.A-Z International agencies, A-Z
e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission, KDZ860.I5

Transportation and communication
861 General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862 General (Table K8)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863 General (Table K8)
864 Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
865 Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)
866 Railroads (Table K8)
Aviation
868 General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Aviation -- Continued

870 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

875 General (Table K8)

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372

876 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)

Communication. Mass media

878 General (Table K8)

Postal service

879 General (Table K8)

Postal unions

879.5 General (Table K8)

879.52.A-Z Individual unions, A-Z

e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6

880.5 Money orders (Table K8)

880.6 Parcel post (Table K8)

882 Press law (Table K8)

Telecommunication

884 General (Table K8)

885 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)

886 Telephone (Table K8)

Including radio telephone

Radio communication

Including radio and television combined

888 General (Table K8)

890 Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)

892 Television broadcasting (Table K8)

Professions and occupations

894 General (Table K8)

895.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z

Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+

Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+

895.P48 Physicians

Including the health professions in general

Public finance

900 General (Table K8)

901 Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)

Including monetary unions

902 Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)

903 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)

904 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

906 General (Table K8)
Public finance

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues -- Continued
External debts. International loan agreements

907 General (Table K8)
908.A-Z Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
  e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5;
  Central American Bank for Economic Integration,
  KG3908.C4

National revenue

910 General (Table K8)

Taxation

911 General (Table K8)
  Tax administration and procedure
    Including administration and procedure relating to income tax

912 General (Table K8)
912.2 Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4 Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)

Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits

914 General (Table K8)
915 Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)

Particular taxes

918 Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
  Income tax

919 General (Table K8)
  Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
  Income. Exclusion from income

921 General (Table K8)
  Particular sources of income
  Capital investment. Securities

923 General (Table K8)
924 Foreign investments (Table K8)
  Including foreign source income in general and
  surtaxes on foreign investments

926.A-Z Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
  Income of business organizations

928 General (Table K8)
  Juristic persons. Corporations

929 General (Table K8)
930 Corporation income tax (Table K8)

932.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
  Including both business organizations and individuals,
  and works on income tax and other taxes combined

932.B35 Banks

934 Property taxes. Taxation of capital
  General (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital -- Continued
935 National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
936 Personal property taxes (Table K8)
Other taxes of capital and income
937 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
939 General (Table K8)
940.A-Z Particular types of taxes, A-Z
941.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
941.S94 Sugar (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
942 Stamp duties (Table K8)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
944 General (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
945 General (Table K8)
946.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration
948 General (Table K8)
948.5 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
948.8 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
949.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.D87 Duty-free transit (Table K12)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.O74 Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Tariff, Trade agreements, Customs
Customs administration
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

949.P74 Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
949.T47 Terminology and classification, Nomenclature (Table K12)

State and local finance
950 General (Table K8)
951 State finance (Table K8)

Local finance
952 General (Table K8)
953 Taxation (Table K8)
955 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis (Table K8)
957 National defense, Military law (Table K8)

Criminal law and procedure
Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure

960 General (Table K8)
961 Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)

Criminal law
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

962 General (Table K8)
962.5 Influence of foreign (e.g., Spanish) law (Table K8)
963 Punishment and penalties (Table K8)

966.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

966.A26 Abortion (Table K12)
Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57

966.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
Including wife abuse

966.H85 Human trafficking, Human smuggling (Table K12)
966.I57 International offenses (Table K12)
966.M57 Misconduct in office (Table K12)
Including corruption and bribery

966.N36 Narcotics offenses, Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
966.N37 National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
966.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
966.P75 Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
966.S47       Sex crimes (Table K12)
   Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36
Criminal courts and procedure
969    General (Table K8)
969.5    Police magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
   Including procedure before such courts
Criminal procedure
971    General (Table K8)
972    Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
973    Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects
   (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus
Extradition
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
974    General (Table K8)
974.5    Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
975    Rights of suspects (Table K8)
   Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
975.7    Judicial decisions (Table K8)
   Including sentencing and judicial discretion
976    Remedies (Table K8)
   For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see
   KDZ-KH1 521
Execution of sentence
978    General (Table K8)
979    Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
980    Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
982    Victims of crimes (Table K8)
986    Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
   justice (Table K8)
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs

6 Sales catalogs

8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12 Monographic series

16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes

Arranged chronologically

18 Digests of official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

28 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions

see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH

Statutes

Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

35.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor

36 Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Legislation
Statutes
Compilations. Collections. Revisions -- Continued

Official editions

38 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs

40 Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

42 Serials

43 Monographs. By date

46 Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387
For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900

48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

50 Abridgments and digests of statutes

52 Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

54 Other bibliographical aids

Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

58 Serials

59 Monographs. By date

61 Digests

62 Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238

64 Digests and indexes to state legislation

Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Federal (National) courts

70
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

72
Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and
courts of two or more states combined

Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal

74
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

75.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal
districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g.,
KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Courts of first instance. District courts

78
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

79.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts,
see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206,
Buenos Aires (Federal District)

81.A-Z
Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal
courts arising in individual states. By state, A-Z
For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an
individual state combined, see the respective state
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see
the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos
Aires (Federal District)

State courts
Including courts of federal districts and national territories

83
Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-
KH9)

Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the
courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72

Reports of individual states
see the respective state

85
Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

100
Encyclopedias

102
Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

104
Maxims. Quotations

106
Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(110) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
112 General
114 Criminal statistics
115 Juvenile crime

Directories
118 National
119.A-Z By state, A-Z
120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials
130 General collections
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Collections
131 General
133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
133.H45 Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
133.M85 Murder. Assassination
133.P64 Political offenses
Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137 Collections
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes;
2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150 General (Table K11)
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
152       General (Table K11)
153.A-Z    By subject, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
158       Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
   For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
   Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education
170       Bibliography
172       Periodicals
174       Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175       Directories
176       Society publications
178       Congresses. Conferences
182       General works. Treatises
183       Addresses, essays, lectures
185       Continuing legal education
Study and teaching
   General works see KDZ-KH2 182
   Particular subjects, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
187.A34    Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36    Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45    Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63    Commercial law (Table K12)
   Comparative law
      see K103.C6
   Conflict of laws
      see K103.C6
187.C64    Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74    Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75    Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65    Domestic relations (Table K12)
   International law
      see JZ1237+
187.L33    Labor law (Table K12)
187.P45    Persons (Table K12)
187.T35    Tariff (Table K12)
189       Teaching methods (Table K11)
193       Students' guides and textbooks
   For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see
      KDZ-KH2 150+
   For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327

121
Legal education -- Continued

196
Law students (Table K11)
   Including sociology and psychology of law students
201.A-Z
   Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
203.A-Z
   Law societies and institutes. By name, A-Z
     Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
     Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their
     activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
     For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on
     particular subjects, see the subject
     For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see
       KDZ-KH2 233+
     For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored
     by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322

The legal profession

   Including law as a career
206
   General (Table K11)
206.5
   General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207
   The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209
   Procurators (Table K11)
210.A-Z
   Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
210.C73
   Creole lawyers (Table K12)
210.C75
   Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
210.G67
   Government service (Table K12)
210.W64
   Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law

211
   General (Table K11)
   Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
   Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+
213
   Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

Legal ethics and etiquette
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics
215
   General (Table K11)
   Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice
218
   General (Table K11)
219.A-Z
   Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z

Attorney and client

221
   General (Table K11)
   Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2
     2653.5.A86
   Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584

Economics of law practice

224
   General (Table K11)
The legal profession
Practice of law
Economics of law practice -- Continued

225 Fees (Table K11)
   Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)

Law office management

227 General works (Table K11)
228 Secretaries’ handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)
   Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
229.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations
   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

233 General works
Particular types of organizations

   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

239.A-Z Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.7
   For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor

241 General (Table K11)
242.A-Z Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844

123
Notarial law. Public instruments

250
General (Table K11)
The notarial profession

251
History
252
General (Table K11)
253
Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256
Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258
Professional ethics (Table K11)
260
Fees (Table K11)

261.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57
   Civil liability (Table K11)
   Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66

263
Public instruments (Table K11)
   Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization
   and recording of documents
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments

Consular functions

267
General (Table K11)
268
Consular fees (Table K11)

Public registers. Registration

272
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076

276
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration

277
General (Table K11)
Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304

278
Registration fees (Table K11)

History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

290
Sources

292
General works
   Comprehensive
   Including works on the history of modern law
   Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+

294
Colonial
   Modern see KDZ-KH2 292

Biography
   Collective
History
Biography
Collective -- Continued
300 General
301.A-Z By state, A-Z
303.A-Z By county, city, etc., A-Z
   Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
306 Influence of foreign law
315 Philosophy. Jurisprudence
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the
country
   For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g.
   Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
   For works by authors identified with a particular country on
   jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+
   Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
   see K486+
320 Criticism. Legal reform
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
322 Congresses. By date of congress
   For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K
   and regional subclasses
   Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12
324 Several authors
325.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
   Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
   Including collected opinions
326 Casebooks. Readings
   Class here general works only
   For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
327 General works. Treatises
328 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
330 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
333.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
333.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
333.P64 Police
   Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67
335.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within
   several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
335.C65 Computers (Table K12)
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law -- Continued

335.H84 Human body (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.

335.P82 Public interest law (Table K12)
   Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
   Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8

Conflict of laws

345 History
346 General (Table K11)
348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
   Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64
348.F65 Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
   Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
   Including applicability to juristic persons
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
348.P35 Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)
348.P64 Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
   For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
   For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36
348.P82 Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
   Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
   Regional unification of conflicts rules
   see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America
   see KF416

350 Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
351.A35 Aeronautics (Table K12)
351.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
   Including works on civil and public law status combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law
351.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
351.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
351.C63 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

351.C65 Corporations (Table K12)
   For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
   For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents’ estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
   Including recognition and execution
351.I53 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57
351.J85 Juristic persons (Table K12)
   For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65
351.L32 Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
351.M35 Maritime law (Table K12)
351.M36 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
351.N43 Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)
351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
351.S65 Social security (Table K12)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+
356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
356.C55 Classification (Table K12)
   For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4
356.C63 Codification (Table K12)
Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64
356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)

127
General principles and concepts

Particular principles and concepts, A-Z -- Continued

356.E68  Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)
Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

356.I35  Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application
Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact
Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35

356.P73  Precedents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

Analogy (Table K12)

356.U8   Usage and custom (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

367.A25  Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

367.A76  Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537
Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768
Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+

367.E85  Estoppel (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata

367.G64  Good faith (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

367.L34  Lapse (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

367.L37  Legal documents (Table K12)
General principles and concepts

Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z --

Continued

367.L5 Liability (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43 Necessity (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16 Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
   Class here prescription in private and public law combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75 Presumption (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82 Public policy (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44 Representation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54 Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46 Vested rights (Table K12)

387 Private law (Table K11)
   Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389 History

401-409 General (Table K9b)

412 Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
   Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414 General (Table K11)
   Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
Civil law

Juristic facts. Juristic acts -- Continued

Juristic acts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations

416

General (Table K11)

Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44

Intent. Declaration of intention

421

General (Table K11)

422

Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

Defects of juristic acts

424

General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

425

General (Table K11)

Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law

427

Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

428

Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one’s own fraud

Juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons

429

General (Table K11)

430

Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

432

Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

436

Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration
Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

Modalities of juristic acts in general

130
Civil law

Juridical facts. Juridical acts

Juridical acts

Modalities of juridical acts in general -- Continued

437  
General (Table K11)
Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6
Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

Wrongful acts

438  
General (Table K11)
Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

Prescription

Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription

440  
General (Table K11)
Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+
Extinctive prescription
General see KDZ-KH2 440
Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74

442  
Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)
For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73

Persons

449  
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
General (Table K11)
451  
Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
Name
General (Table K11)
453  
Name of married women (Table K11)
Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
455  
Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
457  
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443

131
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities --
Continued
459                   General (Table K11)
460                   Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table
                      K11)
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
461.A-Z                   Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
461.A43                      Alcoholism (Table K12)
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
461.A63                      Aphasia (Table K12)
461.D4                      Deafness (Table K12)
461.E64                      Epilepsy (Table K12)
                      Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
462.A-Z                Other, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
462.A34                   Aged. Older people (Table K12)
                      Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
462.B55                   Blacks (Table K12)
                      Convicts' parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
                      Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
462.M54                   Minors (Table K12)
                      Including civil liability and emancipation
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
                      Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
462.P74                   Prodigals (Table K12)
462.S57                   Slaves (Table K12)
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery
                      (Constitutional law)
462.U52                   Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
462.W64                   Women (Table K12)
                      Including works on civil and public law status combined
                      Works on women in relation to particular subjects class
                      with the subject
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women
464                   Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
                      Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
                      death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Civil law  
Persons -- Continued  
Juristic persons  
   For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons  
466 General (Table K11)  
468 Registration (Table K11)  
469 State supervision (Table K11)  
470 Nationality and domicile (Table K11)  
472 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)  
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+  
Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378  

Domestic relations. Family law  
480 General (Table K11)  
481 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)  
482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)  
Marriage. Husband and wife  
484 General (Table K11)  
485 Betrothal (Table K11)  
486 Marriage impediments (Table K11)  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages  
487 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)  
Performance of marriage  
   Including civil and religious celebration  
489 General (Table K11)  
490 Marriage by proxy (Table K11)  
492 Mixed marriages (Table K11)  
   Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions  
493 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)  
   Including property relationships  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights  
494 Remarriage (Table K11)  
496 Void and voidable marriages  
   General (Table K11)  
497 Annulment  
   Subarrange each by Table K12  
498.E75 Error (Table K12)  
498.I45 Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)  

133
Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Void and voidable marriages
Annulment
Particular grounds for annulment, A-Z -- Continued
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44
Venerable diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
499
Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
501
General (Table K11)
502
Civil status of married women (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
504
General (Table K11)
Particular modes of property relationships
505
Community property
506
Separate property
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
508
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions
510
General (Table K11)
511.A-Z
Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
511.A37
Adultery (Table K12)
511.L44
Legal cruelty (Table K12)
513
Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)
Parent and child
516
General (Table K11)
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
518
General (Table K11)
519
Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
520
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
521
Adoption (Table K11)
Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
523
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Parent and child

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody --

Continued

Termination or suspension of parental rights

525                   General (Table K11)

Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54

526                   Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)

527                Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

530          Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Curatorship

533                   General (Table K11)

534             Curator bonis (Table K11)

535          Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)

Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal

representatives of each other

537          Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)

538          Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted

homesteads

Property. Real rights

550          General (Table K11)

552          Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things

554                   General (Table K11)


555.F77             Fruits (Table K12)

Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits

Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

555.F84             Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)

Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+

555.P74          Principal and accessory things (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits

555.R46             Res extra commercium (Table K12)

Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84

Property considered with respect to its owner

558          Alien property

Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property

Family property see KDZ-KH2 538

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+

Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+

Possession

562          General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Possession -- Continued
   Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
      Including rights and obligations relating to fruits
Acquisition and loss of possession
   General (Table K11)
   Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions
Ownership
   General (Table K11)
Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
   Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
   Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
   General (Table K11)
   Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
   Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
   Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
   Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
   Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
   Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Real actions (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
   General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
   Including works on real and personal property combined
   General (Table K11)
Accession
   General (Table K11)
   Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
      Including abandoned channels
   Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Real rights

Real property. Land law

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

Acquisitive prescription

For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters

584 General (Table K11)

586 Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)

Transfer of title. Conveyancing

587 General (Table K11)

Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+

Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4

Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4

Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692

Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558

592 Abandonment (Table K11)

Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325

594 Underground space (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources

595 Airspace (Table K11)

Concurrent ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property

600 General (Table K11)

Organized forms of concurrent ownership

601 General (Table K11)

602 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)

604 Housing cooperatives (Table K11)

Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

606 Partition (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences

Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

610 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
-- Continued
Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management

612
General (Table K11)

613
Riparian rights (Table K11)

614
Underground water (Table K11)

Law of adjoining landowners

618
General (Table K11)

619
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

622
General (Table K11)

624
Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation

626
General (Table K11)
Usufruct

627
General (Table K11)

628.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

628.P73
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)

630
Use. Habitation (Table K11)

Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934

Servitudes

632
General (Table K11)

633
General (Table K11)

634.A-Z
Particular kinds of real servitudes
Subarrange each by Table K12

634.L53
Light and air (Table K12)
Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948

634,P35
Party walls (Table K12)

634.R53
Right of way (Table K12)

634.W36
Water use (Table K12)

Public servitudes
Civil law

Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
Servitudes
Real servitudes. Easements
Public servitudes -- Continued

636
General (Table K11)

637
Aviation easements (Table K11)
Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+

Real rights of guaranty on real property
For real rights of guaranty on real and personal
property combined, and on personal property see
KDZ-KH2 941+

640
General (Table K11)
Mortgages

641
General (Table K11)

642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

642.E98
Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)

642.F65
Foreclosure (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory
instruments
Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2
4960.D42

644
Antichresis (Table K11)
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

646
Land registry (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

Personal property

649
General (Table K11)
Choses in action. Intangible property

650
General (Table K11)
Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+

Acquisition and loss of ownership

652
General (Table K11)

653
Specification (Table K11)

655
Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
Civil law

Personal property

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

656  Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

660  General (Table K11)
661  Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)

Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188

664  Pension trusts (Table K11)
Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

670  General (Table K11)
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
see KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary succession. Wills

672  General (Table K11)
Texts of wills
see CS

Capacity to make wills

675  General (Table K11)
676  Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
678  Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)

For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills

680  General (Table K11)
Ordinary wills

680.2  General (Table K11)
680.4  Public wills (Table K11)
680.6  Holographic wills (Table K11)
Class here works on Brazilian “private wills”

Special wills. Privileged wills

681  General (Table K11)
681.2  Military wills (Table K11)
681.4  Maritime wills (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Testamentary succession. Wills
Form of wills
Special wills. Privileged wills -- Continued
681.6                Oral wills (Table K11)
                      Class here works on Mexican "private wills"
683          Witnesses to wills
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will
684          Registration of wills (Table K11)
               Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
685          Mutual wills (Table K11)
686          Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Testamentary dispositions
688             General (Table K11)
688.15             Institution of heirs (Table K11)
688.2             Legacies (Table K11)
688.4             Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5             Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6             Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus
                      (Table K11)
688.7             Disinheritance (Table K11)
                      Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712
690          Right of accretion (Table K11)
691          Right of election (Table K11)
692          Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
694          Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)
               Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will
Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora
696                     General (Table K11)
               Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
               Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707
697          Rights of the surviving spouse
               Including usufruct of the surviving spouse
698          Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills
               Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+
Intestate succession
701                     General (Table K11)
Order of succession
               General see KDZ-KH2 701
702          Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
702.3          Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
702.5          Succession of illegitimate children and natural father
               (Table K11)
702.6          Succession of concubine (Table K11)
702.7          Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Intestate succession
Order of succession -- Continued
702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)
703 Right of representation (Table K11)
Collation see KDZ-KH2 728
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
705 General
Incapacity to inherit
706 General (Table K11)
707 Unworthiness (Table K11)
Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694
Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
711 General (Table K11)
712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)
Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs
Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election
713 General (Table K11)
714 Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
715 Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
Including possession of the estate
716 Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
718 General (Table K11)
Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Liquidation of the estate
720 General (Table K11)
Payment of debts and legacies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate
721 General (Table K11)
Privileged credits. Priority of payments
723 General (Table K11)
725 Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+
Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates
Civil law
Succession upon death
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
Liquidation of the estate
Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates -- Continued
727 General (Table K11)
728 Collation (Table K11)
729 Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)

Obligations
745 General (Table K11)
Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
Sources of obligations
746 General (Table K11)
Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Classification of obligations
748 General (Table K11)
749 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
751 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
752 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
754 Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty

Obligations with respect to their object
Obligations to give
756 General (Table K11)
Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
758 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
760 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839

Effects of obligations
Civil liability
For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767 General (Table K11)
768 Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts --
Continued

770  General (Table K11)

Performance. Payment

771  General (Table K11)

Place and time of performance

772  General (Table K11)

Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792

774  Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)

776  Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)

Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850

778  Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution

779  Dation in payment (Table K11)

Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958

780  Consignation (Table K11)

Special rules as to payment of money debts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans

781  General (Table K11)

782  Foreign currency debts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations

783  Valuta clause (Table K11)

784  Gold clause (Table K11)

785  Escalator clause (Table K11)

786  Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

787  Interest. Usury (Table K11)

Including legal interest

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law

Breach of contract

791  General (Table K11)

792  Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales

793  Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale

Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5

144
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
Breach of contract
Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795  General (Table K11)
796  Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
      Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
      Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
      Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801  Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
      Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a lawsuit
802  Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803  Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805  Remission of debts (Table K11)
806  Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts
      (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit
      of creditors
807  Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
809  Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)
      Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811  Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
      For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
      For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
813  Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
      Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
      Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Effects of obligations as to third persons
816  General (Table K11)
     Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
     Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see
     KDZ-KH2 1492
     Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
     Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+
Contracts
822  General (Table K11)
824  Capacity to contract (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts -- Continued

825  Liberty of contract (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Classification of contracts

827  General (Table K11)
827.2  Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
827.4  Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances
827.5  Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)

Formation of contract

830  General (Table K11)
832  Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward
834  Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
835  Conditions (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition
837  Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
838  Arbitration clause (Table K11)
839  Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes
841  Limited liability clause (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
843  Earnest (Table K11)
     Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
     Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
     Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
844  Option (Table K11)
     Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
845  Formalities (Table K11)

Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts

847  General (Table K11)
     Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
     Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
850  Subrogation (Table K11)
851  Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts

853  General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Void and voidable contracts -- Continued
  Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
  854 Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
  855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
    Including contracts in restraint of trade
  856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion
      (Table K11)
    Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-
      KH2 816+
Effects of nullity
  857 General (Table K11)
    Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
  858 Culpia in con-trahendo (Table K11)
    Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the
    existence of a supposed agreement
  860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts. Public contracts
  Including government purchasing and procurement
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
  862 General (Table K11)
  863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
  864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  864.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
  865.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
  865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)
  865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)
  865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
  865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
Particular types of contracts
Sale
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
  868 General (Table K11)
  870.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale
Particular types of sale, A-Z -- Continued
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
870.P74   Preemption clause (Table K12)
870.R4    Real property sale (Table K12)
          Including auction sale of real property
870.R43   Redemption sale (Table K12)
870.R45   Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
871.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.D44   Delivery of goods (Table K12)
          Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.S24   Sale of another's property (Table K12)
871.W35   Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)
872       Barter (Table K12)
873       Aestimatum (Table K12)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods
875       Gifts (Table K12)
          For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+
Lease and hire
878       General (Table K11)
          Lease of things
879       General (Table K11)
          Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure
881       General (Table K11)
882.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
882.A85   Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
882.E94   Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
          Including summary proceedings
882.R44   Repairs (Table K12)
          Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85
882.T45   Termination of lease (Table K12)
          Particular types of real property leases
          Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Particular types of real property leases -- Continued
Urban leases
Including leasing houses for habitation in general
General (Table K11)
Mixed leases (Table K11)
Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)
Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)
Temporary employment (Table K12)
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Contract of service. Contract for work and labor
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Individual labor contract
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45

895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

896
General (Table K11)
897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
897.M43
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)
898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)
898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)
898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours

Contracts involving bailments
900
General (Table K11)
Deposit
902
General (Table K11)
Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Particular types of contracts

Contracts involving bailments

904          Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66

906          Civil carriers (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea

907          Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (mutuum)
Including loan of money
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+

908          General (Table K11)
Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Associations
For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

915          General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic

917          General (Table K11)
918.A-Z      Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442

918.P82      Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Associations — Continued
Partnerships. Civil companies
Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
921 General (Table K11)
923 A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
923.D43 De facto companies (Table K12)
Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
926 General (Table K11)
928 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
928.A25 Account, Duty to (Table K12)
Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75
928.A33 Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods.
Commission merchants
928.C64 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
928.E94 Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio
928.I75 Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)
928.O85 Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)
928.P67 Power of attorney (Table K12)
Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94
928.T45 Termination of mandate (Table K12)
Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33
Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956
Aleatory contracts
931 General (Table K11)
932 Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Particular types of contracts
Aleatory contracts -- Continued

Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+

934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)
Including life annuities constituted on real property

935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)
Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64

Security

937
General (Table K11)
Suretyship. Guaranty
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy
obligations of codebtors and sureties

938
General (Table K11)

939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security
Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal
property combined

941
General (Table K11)

943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43

Pledge
Including commercial pledge
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

945
General (Table K11)

947
Registered pledges
General see KDZ-KH2 945

Industry pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2
3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-
KH2 946.2+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Real rights of security

951
Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+. Privileged credits against decedents' estates; 904, Innkeepers' liens
For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801

953
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
Quasi contracts. Restitution

955
General (Table K11)

956
Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
Unjust enrichment

957
General (Table K11)

958
Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

965
General (Table K11)

966
Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)

967
Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law

Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person

968
General (Table K11)

969
Personal injuries (Table K11)

970
Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of privacy

971
General (Table K11)

972.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law

972.U5
Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)

Torts in respect to honor and reputation

974
Libel and slander
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)

974.5
Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)

975
Abuse of rights (Table K11)

976
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)

977
Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Particular torts -- Continued

Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+

Torts affecting property (Table K11)

For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830

Negligence

General (Table K11)
Contributory negligence (Table K11)
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures

General (Table K11)
Building accidents (Table K11)

Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)

For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Automobile accidents (Table K12)
Aviation accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers

Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985
Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424

Sports accidents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law

Strict liability. Liability without fault

General (Table K11)
Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Products liability (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety

Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

Parties to actions in tort

Juristic persons. Corporations

General (Table K11)
Municipal corporations (Table K11)
Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
Civil law
  Obligations
  Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
  Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability --
  Continued
  1002 General (Table K11)
  Employers’ liability
  1004 General (Table K11)
  1005.A-Z Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1005.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
  1007 Government torts (Table K12)
  Remedies. Damages for torts
  1008 General (Table K11)
  1009 Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)
  1011 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence
  Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

Commercial law
  For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see
  KDZ-KH2 333.B86
  1050 History
  1051-1059 General (Table K9b)
  1062 Usage of trade (Table K11)
  1063 Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
    Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+
    Merchants
  1065 General (Table K11)
  1067 Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
    Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
  1068 Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
    Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
    Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
  1069 General (Table K11)
  1070 Goodwill (Table K11)
  1071 Business names (Table K11)
    Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
    Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
  1073 Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
    Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076
    Obligations of merchants
  1075 General (Table K11)
Commercial law

Merchants
  Obligations of merchants -- Continued

1076       Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077       Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records
            (Table K11)
1078       Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
            Including notices, legal advertising, etc.

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

1081       Boards of trade

Stock and commodity exchanges

1082       General (Table K11)

Stock exchanges

1083       General (Table K11)
1084       Stockbrokers (Table K11)
            Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities

1086       General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z    Particular types of transactions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64    Contango and backwardation (Table K12)

1089       Commodity exchanges (Table K11)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

Brokers

1091       General (Table K11)
            Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
            Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
            Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
            Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

1093       Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
            Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
            Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1095       Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
            Including auction sales in general
            For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale
            of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4 , Sale of real
            property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36 , Cattle sale
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
            Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
            Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
            Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096       Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts

General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts -- Continued

Commercial mandate and consignment

   For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098     General (Table K11)

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants

   Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100     General (Table K11)

1102     Del credere (Table K11)

Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale

1103     General (Table K11)

1104.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

1104.W35     Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)

   Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices


   Subarrange each by Table K12

1106.B54     Bills of lading (Table K12)

   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading

1106.B55     Bills of sale (Table K12)

   Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138

1106.W35     Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

Performance

1108     General (Table K11)

1110     Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Delay

1112     General (Table K11)

1112.5     Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

1114.A-Z     Particular types of sale, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale

1114.C64     Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

   Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

   Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

1114.S24     Sale by sample (Table K12)


   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Including their sale on public auction

1115.C36     Cattle sale (Table K12)

Commercial leases

   Including both real and personal property

1117     General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Commercial leases -- Continued

1119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1119.I53 Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)

1119.R54 Right of renewal (Table K12)

Deposit of goods. Warehouses
For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121 General (Table K11)

1123 Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130 General (Table K11)

1132.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1132.A23 Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)

1132.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.C34 Cancellation (Table K12)

1132.D84 Duplicates (Table K12)
Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.I53 Indorsement (Table K12)
For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.L65 Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)

1132.P73 Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
Bills of exchange

1133 General (Table K11)

1133.5 Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)

1134.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1134.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

1134.P73 Extinctive prescription (Table K12)

1134.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
Bills of exchange
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135
Promissory notes (Table K11)

Checks
1136
  General (Table K11)
1137.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65

1137.B34
  Banker's checks (Table K12)
1137.C45
  Certified checks (Table K12)
1137.F65
  Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
1137.T7
  Travelers' checks (Table K12)

Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

1138
Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking
1141-1149
  General (Table K9b)
1151
  Management. Directors (Table K11)
1152
  State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions
1153
  National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
1154.A-Z
  Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1154.A34
  Agricultural banks (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans
1154.A35
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)
1154.B84
  Building and loan associations (Table K12)
1154.C34
  Capitalization companies (Table K12)
  Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169
1154.C64
  Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
    For agricultural cooperative credit associations see
    KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
    Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64
    Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572
1154.F65
  Foreign banks (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Banking
Particular types of banks and credit institutions
Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z --
Continued
1154.I57                Investment banks (Table K12)
1154.M54                Mining banks (Table K12)
1154.M65                Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)
Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
1154.S27                Savings banks (Table K12)
1154.S7                State and provincial banks (Table K12)
Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661
Particular banking transactions
Bank deposits
General (Table K11)
1157                Deposit insurance (Table K11)
1157.5                Savings accounts (Table K11)
1159                Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
1159.5                Discount (Table K11)
1160                Accounts current (Table K11)
Including both banker's and other accounts current
Bank loans. Bank credit
1162                General (Table K11)
1164.A-Z                Particular kinds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1164.L46                Letters of credit (Table K12)
1166.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
1166.L52                Liability (Table K12)
Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
1166.R47                Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
1166.S42                Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
1167.A-Z                Particular banks, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Auxiliary credit organizations
1169                Clearinghouses (Table K11)
General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
Commercial loans and credit
For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
1171                General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

1172.A-Z   Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
          Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

1172.C64   Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
          Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
          Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

1174       Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on
          obligations of codebtors and sureties

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments

1186       General (Table K11)
          Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
          Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2
          1083+
          Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

1188       Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)

1195       General (Table K11)
          Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1196       Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
          For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
          For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+

Carriage by air
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

1198       General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

1200.A36   Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65   Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1211-1219  General (Table K9b)
1222       Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
1224       Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225       State supervision (Table K11)

Insurance contract. Insurance policies
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Insurance

Insurance contract. Insurance policies -- Continued

1227 General (Table K11)
1228 Risk (Table K11)
1229 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
   Including false statements and withholding essential information
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)

Particular branches

Personal insurance

Life

1231 General (Table K11)
1233 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
1234.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1234.G75 Group life (Table K12)
1234.I52 Industrial insurance (Table K12)
1241 Health. Medical care (Table K11)

Accident

1243 General (Table K11)
1245 Travelers’ insurance (Table K11)
1246 Business insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance

General (Table K11)

Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)

Subrogation (Table K11)

Transportation insurance

General (Table K11)

Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430

Aviation insurance (Table K11)

Fire (Table K11)

Other hazards, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1258.B86 Business interruption (Table K12)

Particular kinds of property

Agricultural

General (Table K11)

Crops (Table K11)

Livestock (Table K11)

Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+

Motor vehicles (Table K11)
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
   Insurance
      Particular branches -- Continued
         Casualty insurance
            1268                General liability (Table K11)
         Particular risks
            Automobile
            1270                General (Table K11)
                        Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws.
                        Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175
            1271.A-Z                   Other, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table K12
            1271.E46                      Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)
            1271.E83                      Executives' liability (Table K12)
            1271.M35                      Malpractice (Table K12)
   Surety and fidelity insurance
            For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-
            KH2 938+
            1274                General (Table K11)
            1276                Bonding (Table K11)
            Guaranty
            1278                   General (Table K11)
                        Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
            1279                   Credit insurance (Table K11)
            1280                   Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
            1282          Reinsurance (Table K11)
            1284          Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)
   Business associations. Commercial companies
            Including partnerships and incorporated companies
            1295          General (Table K11)
            1298.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table K12
                        Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
                        Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
                        Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
            1298.D57             Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
            1298.F65             Foreign business associations (Table K12)
                        Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
                        Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
                        Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
            1298.R42             Receivership (Table K12)
   Partnerships
            1301          General (Table K11)
            1302          General partnership
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Partnerships
  General partnership -- Continued
1304.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1304.D56                   Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
  Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
1305                General (Table K11)
1306                Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
1306.5            Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
1307            Joint ventures (Table K11)
Limited liability companies. Private companies
1308                General (Table K11)
1309.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1309.A25                Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
  Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Business corporations
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
1311-1319                General (Table K9b)
1321                Special aspects
  e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange
1323                Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
1325                Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
  Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws
1327                Nullity of corporation (Table K11)
Management
1330                General (Table K11)
1331                Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
  Including executives in general
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers
1332                Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing
1333                Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Corporate finance
  Including capital and dividends
1337                General (Table K11)
Commercial law

Business corporations

Corporate finance -- Continued

Issuing and sale of securities in general

For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+

1339 General (Table K11)
1341 Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
1343 Corporate reserves (Table K11)
1346 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock

1357 General (Table K11)
1358.A-Z Special kinds, A-Z
1358.C65 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1358.M65 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)

Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Particular types of corporations

1362 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
1363 Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)
1364 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
1366 Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
1368 One-person companies (Table K11)

Cooperative societies
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Business associations. Commercial companies
  Business corporations
  Particular types of corporations
  Cooperative societies
  General (Table K11)
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
  Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
  Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
  Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
  Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+

Discussion. Liquidation
  Consolidation and merger
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
  Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
  Government-based corporations and other business organizations
  Including government monopolies in general
  For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987

General (Table K11)

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)

Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+

Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+

General (Table K11)

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

History

General (Table K11)

Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

Ships
  For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304

General (Table K11)

Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)

Shipowners and their agents
  Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.

General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Shipowners and their agents -- Continued

1410  Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
     Including works on legal status of officers and merchant
     mariners
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

1413  General (Table K11)
1414  Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
1415  Charter parties (Table K11)
     C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
     Maritime loans, credits, and security
     General (Table K11)
     Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
     Including enforcement of maritime claims
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
1417  General (Table K11)
1418  Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
     Including marine interest
1419  Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens
     securing wages of mariners
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime
     credits and liens in bankruptcy
     Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75

1421  Carriage of passengers
     Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

1423  General (Table K11)
1424  Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
1425  Average (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
1426.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2  Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75  Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83  Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35  Barratry (Table K12)
     Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
     Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Towage (Table K12)
War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Marine insurance
 Including inland marine insurance
1428  General (Table K11)
Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
1429  War risk (Table K11)
1430  Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
1433  General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
1434  General (Table K11)
Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
Labor standards
1436  General (Table K11)
1437.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
1437.W34  Wages (Table K12)
 Including privileges and liens securing wages
 For wages of mariners as privileged credit in
 bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1439  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Maritime social insurance
1441  General (Table K11)
1443  Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers’ compensation
1444  General (Table K11)
1446  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1448  Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights
1470  History
General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
 Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency
 combined
 For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
1471-1479  General (Table K9b)
Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy -- Continued
1482 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
1486 Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
1488 Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
The estate in bankruptcy
1490 General (Table K11)
Avoidance of transfers
Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to
enforce demands of estate
1491 General (Table K11)
1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
(Table K11)
Property not included in the bankrupt estate
Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
1494 General (Table K11)
1494.4 Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate
(Table K11)
1494.6 Exempted property (Table K11)
Priority of credits
1497 General (Table K11)
Secured and privileged credits
Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
1498 General (Table K11)
1499.A-Z Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including credits preferred on special real or personal
property, or both
1499.C65 Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table
K12)
Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
1499.M35 Maritime privileges (Table K12)
Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1499.T38 Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
1499.W34 Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1502 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
1504.A-Z Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and
legal relationships, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
1504.B54 Bills of exchange (Table K12)
1504.C62 Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z -- Continued

1504.C64 Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)
1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
1504.L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504.M34 Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)

Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

Types of bankruptcy

1506 General (Table K11)
1507 Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions

Debtors' relief

1510 General (Table K11)
Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502

Corporate reorganization

1512 General (Table K11)
1514.A-Z Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A-Z Other forms of debt relief, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516.J82 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)

Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

1516.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation

Civil insolvency

Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants

1520 General (Table K11)
1522.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1522.P74 Prescription (Table K12)

Commercial courts and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration

1530 General (Table K11)
1531 Commercial courts (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial courts and procedure -- Continued
Commercial procedure
For works on civil and commercial procedure combined
see KDZ-KH2 2571+
1533
General (Table K11)

Intellectual property
1570
General (Table K11)
Copyright
1571-1579
General (Table K9b)
1584
Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
Scope of protection
1587
Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588
Moral rights (Table K11)
1590
Employees' copyright (Table K11)
Including government employees

Literary copyright. Authorship
1595
General (Table K11)
Protected works
1596
General (Table K11)
1596.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1596.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)
1596.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)
Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1595
1597
Performing rights (Table K11)
1597.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1597.6
Filming (Table K11)
1597.65
Adaptation (Table K11)
1597.7
Translation (Table K11)
1597.95
Other special topics (not A-Z)
1599
Duration (Table K11)

Musical copyright
1601
General (Table K11)
Protected works
1602
General (Table K11)
1602.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1602.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)
1602.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)
Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1601
1603
Performing rights (Table K11)
1603.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1603.6
Filming (Table K11)
Intellectual property
Copyright
Musical copyright
Scope of protection -- Continued
1603.65 Adaptation (Table K11)
1603.7 Translation (Table K11)
1603.95 Other special topics (not A-Z)
Works of art and photography
1605 General (Table K11)
1607 Designs and models (Table K11)
1608 Works of photography (Table K11)
1610 Motion pictures (Table K11)
Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights
1612 General (Table K11)
1613 Performing artists (Table K11)
Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection
Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined
1614 General (Table K11)
1615 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1618 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)
1620 Design protection (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent
Industrial property
1629 General (Table K11)
Patent law
1631-1639 General (Table K9b)
1641 Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)
Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
Invention
1648 General (Table K11)
1650 Employees’ inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses
1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
Trademarks
1670 General (Table K11)
Intellectual property
Industrial property
Trademarks -- Continued

1672.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1672.C34
Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34

1672.L53
Licenses (Table K12)

Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices

1675
General (Table K11)

1677
Trade secrets (Table K11)

Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777

1775
General (Table K11)

1777
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794

Labor law

1777
History

1781-1789
General (Table K9b)

1792
General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)

1794
Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865

1795
Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)

1797
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Administration. Department of Labor

1798
General (Table K11)

1799
Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies
(Table K11)

1800
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters
(Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions

Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

Management-labor relations

1810
General (Table K11)

1813
Employers' associations (Table K11)

Labor unions

1820
General (Table K11)

1821
Union security

1822
Open and closed shop (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Labor law
  Management-labor relations
    Labor unions -- Continued
    1825
      Union organization (Table K11)
    1830
      Collective bargaining, Collective labor agreements
        General (Table K11)
        Particular clauses and benefits
          see the subject
      1832.A-Z
        Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        1832.A34
          Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
        1832.B34
          Bank employees (Table K12)
        1832.C63
          Construction industry (Table K12)
        1832.C64
          Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
        1832.D77
          Drug trade (Table K12)
        1832.H66
          Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
        1832.M4
          Meat industry (Table K12)
        1832.M54
          Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
        1832.P47
          Petroleum industry (Table K12)
        1832.R34
          Railways (Table K12)
        1832.S34
          School employees (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
    1836
      General (Table K11)
    1838
      Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure
    Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
    1840
      General (Table K11)
    1841.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        1841.A66
          Appellate procedure (Table K12)
          Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
          Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
        1841.C55
          Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
        1841.C67
          Costs. Fees (Table K12)
        1841.E93
          Evidence (Table K12)
        1841.E97
          Exceptions (Table K12)
        1841.E98
          Execution (Table K12)
          Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
        1841.J82
          Judgments (Table K12)
        1841.J83
          Judgments by default (Table K12)
        1841.J87
          Jurisdiction (Table K12)
          Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
        1841.N84
          Nullity (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
Labor courts and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1841.P37                      Parties (Table K12)
1841.P73                      Precautionary measures (Table K12)
1841.P75                      Prescription (Table K12)
1841.S93                      Summary proceedings (Table K12)
1841.S94                      Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts
1845                   General (Table K11)
1850.A-Z                By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17
1850.A33-.A332                   Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432                   Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642                   Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
                        Public employees
                        see KDZ-KH2 3200+
1850.P84-.P842                   Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)
1853          Employees' representation in management (Table K11)
1855.A-Z                Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table K12
1855.S34             School employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions
1860          General (Table K11)
1863                   General (Table K11)
1865             Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)
                        Including criminal protection
1867             Probationary employment (Table K11)
1869          Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11)
                        Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security
1871                  General (Table K11)
1873           Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875             Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877             Relocation of employees (Table K11)
                        Wages. Minimum wage
1885                  General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869
Types of wages. Mode of remuneration
1887
   General (Table K11)
   Incentive wages
      Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership
1888
   General (Table K11)
1889
   Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890
   Family allowances (Table K11)
1892
   Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894
   Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)
Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1896.A-Z
   Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1896.E43
   Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1896.R34
   Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900
   General (Table K11)
   Pension and retirement plans
1902
   General (Table K11)
      Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906
   Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
   Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908
   Other
1909.A-Z
   By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34
   Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work
1920
   General (Table K11)
   Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
   Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
1922.A-Z
   Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1922.A35
   Aeronautics (Table K12)
1926
   Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927
   Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules
1933
   General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards. Labor conditions

Labor discipline -- Continued

1935

Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)

Labor supply. Manpower controls

1938

General (Table K11)

1939.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1939.L32

Labor passports (Table K12)

Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1943

General (Table K11)

1945

Child labor (Table K11)

Including hours of child labor

1946

Woman labor (Table K11)

Including hours of woman labor

1947

Home labor (Table K11)

1949

Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

1954

General (Table K11)

1956

Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)

1958.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1958.A35

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1958.A86

Atomic industry (Table K12)

1958.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

1958.M54

Mining industry (Table K12)

1962.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1962.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1962.A44

Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76

Artisans (Table K12)

1962.B34

Bank employees (Table K12)

1962.C55

Clerks (Table K12)

1962.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56

Fishing industry (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66

Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)

Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56

Insurance companies (Table K12)

1962.L64

Longshoremen (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
1962.P46 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1962.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
1962.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
1962.S24 Sales personnel (Table K12)
1962.S4 Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
   Including temporary admission
1962.S45 Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant
1962.V65 Volunteers (Table K12)
Social insurance
1980 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
1981 General (Table K11)
1982 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
1984 Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1985.J83 Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)
1985.S44 Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)
1985.W64 Women and social insurance (Table K12)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1986.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1986.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Particular branches
Health insurance
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments
1987 General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443
1988.P83 Public employees (Table K12)
1989 Maternity insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
   For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+
1991 General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
Social legislation

Social insurance

Particular branches

Workers’ compensation

Labor accidents. Occupational diseases -- Continued

1992 General (Table K11)
1993 Labor accidents (Table K11)
1994 Occupational diseases (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

1995.D56 Disability evaluation (Table K12)

1996.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+

Social security. Retirement and disability pensions.

Survivors’ benefits

2000 General (Table K11)

For works on particular industries, occupations, or
groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

2002 Organization and administration. Social security agency

(Table K11)

For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations,
and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

2004 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)

For works on particular industries, occupations, or
groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

For withholding of both income and social security
taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+

2008.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of
employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2008.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

2008.B34 Baking industry (Table K12)

2008.C47 Charitable institutions (Table K12)

2008.C64 Commercial employees (Table K12)

2008.L37 Lawyers (Table K12)

2008.P48 Physicians (Table K12)

2008.P74 Printing industry (Table K12)

2008.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)

2008.R34 Railroads (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

2014 General (Table K11)

2015 Administration (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

2040 General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued

2041 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Particular groups
2047 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
2048 Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
2049 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)
2055 The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
2060 Disaster relief (Table K11)
2063 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)
2070 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Indians

2200 History
2202 General (Table K11)
   National legislation
      Including collective state law
2204 General (Table K11)
2206 Administration (Table K11)
   Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
2210.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
2210.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
2210.E38 Education (Table K12)
   Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
2210.M43 Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)

Tribal law. Precolonial history

2212 General (Table K11)
2213.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
2213.C75 Criminal law (Table K12)
2213.L33 Labor (Table K12)
2213.L36 Land tenure (Table K12)
2213.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
2213.W37 Water rights (Table K12)
2216.A-Z Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
      For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see
      KDZ-KH2 2213.A+

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
2500 History
2501 General works (Table K11, modified)
2501.A65 Directories
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary --

Continued

2503  Judicial districts (Table K11)

Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147

2505  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences

Court organization and procedure

2508  General (Table K11)

2511  Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)

2512  Congestion and delay (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings

2513  Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)

2515  Judicial assistance (Table K11)

For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65

For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Administration and management

2518  General (Table K11)

2520  Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

2521  Records management (Table K11)

2523  Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts

2528  General (Table K11)

Supreme court

2530  General (Table K11)

2533  Criticism

For decisions on a special subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535  Procedure (Table K11)

Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537  General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z  By circuit, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

182
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
   Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
      Federal (National) courts
         District courts. Courts of first instance -- Continued
      2541                General (Table K11)
      2543.A-Z                By district, A-Z
         For federal district courts for federal districts, see the
district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal
District)
   Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+
      Older courts (Table K11)
      Courts of special jurisdiction
         Including defunct courts
         Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+
         Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+
      2548                Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies
         (Table K11)
         e.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina);
              Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina);
              Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de
              Guarantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary
              session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)
      2548.5                Court of claims (Table K11)
         Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
         Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+
         Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823
         Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481
         Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061
         Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937
         Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
         Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709
         Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660
         Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605
      2550          State and territorial courts
         Class here general and comparative works only
         Minor courts. Local courts
            Class here general and comparative works only
      2551                General (Table K11)
      2552                Particular types of local courts
         Justices of the peace
            For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805
      2552.8                Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table
         K11)
            Judicial officers. Court employees
      2558                General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

Judges

2560 General (Table K11)
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+

2560.2 Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)

2560.4 Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

2560.5 Immovability of judges (Table K11)

2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
   Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
   Including special courts for trial of judges

2561 General (Table K11)

2561.3.A-Z Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

2562 Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
   Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure
   see KDZ-KH2 2590

Government representatives

2563 General (Table K11)

2563.4 Fiscals (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
   Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838

Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552

Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805

2564.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

2564.B34 Bailiffs (Table K12)

2564.C55 Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)

2564.M37 Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
   Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55

2564.T7 Translators (Table K12)

2569 Procedure (Table K11)
   Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
   For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure
   combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

Civil procedure

   Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure
   combined
   For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see
   KDZ-KH2 1533+
   For works on procedure and practice in general before
   particular types of courts or individual courts see KDZ-
   KH2 2528+
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552

2571-2579 General (Table K9b)

Jurisdiction. Venue

2582 General (Table K11)

Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55

Pre-commencement activities

2584 General (Table K11)

2585 Conciliation (Table K11)

Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)

2587 General (Table K11)

Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694

Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834

2589 Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)

Including disciplinary powers

2590 Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)

Actions

Including works on the classification of actions

2591 General (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600

2592.D42 Declaratory actions (Table K12)

Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627

Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+

Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660

2592.P45 Personal actions (Table K12)

Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768

Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567

Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611

Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573

Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826

2593 Joinder of actions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

Parties

2595 General (Table K11)

2596 Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)

2597 Joinder of parties (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions

2598 Substitution of parties (Table K11)

2599 Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)

Including third party proceedings in executory suits

185
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Parties -- Continued

2600       Class action (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure

The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811

Representation of parties. Judicial mandate

2602       General (Table K11)

2603       Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person

(Table K11)

Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206

2605       In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings

2607       General (Table K11)

2608       Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)

Including notification by publication

2609       Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default

2611       Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table

K11)

Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial

question

2612       Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

2613       Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)

Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+

Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670

Pleading and motions

2615       General (Table K11)

Defenses and actions. Exceptions

2616       General (Table K11)

2616.5     Confession (Table K11)

Dilatory exceptions

2617       General (Table K11)

2618.A-Z    Particular exceptions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2618.L56    Lis pendens (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated

during pendency of suit

2618.P55    Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)

2618.S42    Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)

Answer. Peremptory exceptions

Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time

period prescribed

2620       General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pleading and motions
Defenses and actions. Exceptions
Answer. Peremptory exceptions -- Continued
2621.A-Z
Particular defenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2621.P74
Prescription (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669
2623
Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
2625
Joinder of issue (Table K11)
2627
Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
Including frivolous actions and remedies
2628
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
Hearings. Trial
2633
General (Table K11)
Trial practice. Trial tactics
2634
General (Table K11)
2635
Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
2636
Forensic psychology (Table K11)
2637.A-Z
Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2637.I56
Insurance (Table K12)
Evidence
Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
2640
General (Table K11)
Burden of proof
2641
General (Table K11)
2642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
2642.P73
Presumptions
2642.P75
Proof of foreign law
2642.P82
Public fame. Judicial notice
2644.A-Z
Particular claims or actions, A-Z
For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. 709, Evidence before probate courts
2644.I56
Insurance
Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
2644.T65
Torts. Negligence
Particular kinds of evidence
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
  Hearings. Trial
Evidence
  Particular kinds of evidence -- Continued
  2646 Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
  2647 Circumstantial (Table K11)
    For techniques of identification (Criminology), see
    HV8073+
    For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see
    RA1001+
  2648 Real evidence (Table K11)
  2649 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
  2650 Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)
Witnesses
  2651 General (Table K11)
    Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
  2652 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
    Including international letters rogatory
    Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
Privileged (Confidential) communications
  2653 General (Table K11)
  2653.5.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  2653.5.A86 Attorney and client (Table K12)
  2653.5.C64 Confessional (Table K12)
  2653.5.N66 Notary and client (Table K12)
  2653.5.P48 Physician and patient (Table K12)
  2654 Hearsay (Table K11)
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
  2655 General (Table K11)
  2655.3 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
    Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
  2655.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  2655.5.A25 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
  2655.5.E63 Engineers (Table K12)
  2655.5.S63 Social workers (Table K12)
    Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
    Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
  2656 Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
  2660 Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
    Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small
    claims
    Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
Judicial decisions
2663 General (Table K11)
2664 Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)
Judgment
2665 General (Table K11)
Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611
2667 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
2667.5 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
2668 Judgment by default (Table K11)
Including remedies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit
2669 Res judicata (Table K11)
2670 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
2672 General (Table K11)
2673 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
Remedies
2677 General (Table K11)
2677.5 Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
2678 Injunctions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
Execution
Execution of judgment
General see KDZ-KH2 2690
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
2690 General (Table K11)
Exemptions
2691 General (Table K11)
2691.5.A-Z Particular exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
Courts. Procedure
Remedies
Execution
Execution of judgment
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
Exemptions
Particular exemptions, A-Z -- Continued
Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Wages (Table K12)
Judicial sale (Table K12)
Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Preventive attachment (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
General (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
General (Table K11)
Amparo
For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825
History
General (Table K9b)
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Remedies
         Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
            Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
               Amparo -- Continued

2711   Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
               For constitutional documents and text of
               constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z   Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32   Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56   International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82   Amparo and public policy
               Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2
               2750.3
               Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

               Constitutional scope and limits of amparo

2716   General (Table K11)
               Fundamental objects of protection

2717   General (Table K11)
               Protection of individual constitutional guarantees
               see KDZ-KH2 2722+

2717.4   Judicial defense and control of federal system
               (Table K11)
2717.6   Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table
               K11)

2718   Expansion of scope through interpretation of the
               organic act (Table K11)

2720   General (Table K11)
2720.5.A-Z   Particular exclusions, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
               Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions
               established through the "jusriprudence" of
               Supreme Court

2720.5.E95   Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
               Landowners affected by decisions in favor of
               ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

2720.5.P64   Political rights (Table K12)
               Class here works on exclusion limited to rights
               relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the
               holding of elective or appointive public office
               Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating
               individual constitutional guaranties

2722   General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating
individual constitutional guaranties -- Continued
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act
itself
Including judicial and administrative acts
2723 General (Table K11)
Judicial acts
2724 General (Table K11)
2724.3 Civil amparo (Table K11)
2724.5 Penal amparo (Table K11)
2725 Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative
proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2
2759.L32
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
2726 General (Table K11)
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of
the law upon which the act is based see KDZ-
KH2 2726+
2727 "Amparo against laws"
Class here works on attack by indirect amparo
against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts
of authority
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects
see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
2730 General (Table K11)
2732 Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction
and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see
KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdiction. Venue
Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and
indirect amparo
2735 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
Jurisdiction. Venue -- Continued

2736 Direct amparo (Table K11)
   Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal
   Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts

2737 Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"

2738 Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)

Parties
   Including capacity and personality

2740 General (Table K11)
   Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings

2741 General (Table K11)
   Juristic persons as injured parties
   General (Table K11)

2742 Public juristic persons (Table K11)
   Class here works on public juristic persons
   affected in their patrimonial interest by the
   complained act

2743 Injured third parties (Table K11)
2744 Responsible authority (Table K11)
2745 Federal public ministry as a party

2746 Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts

2748 General (Table K11)
2748.5 Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.6 Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)

Judgment
   Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the
   writ, and dismissal

2750 General (Table K11)
2750.2 Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.3 Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme
   Court in amparo

2750.5 Strict law rule (Table K11)
2750.8 Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
   Including works on the transgression of the scope

2752 Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
Judgment -- Continued
2753 Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Execution of amparo judgments
2754 General (Table K11)
2754.3 Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions
(Table K11)
2754.5 Queja against excesses and defects in execution
(Table K11)
Remedies against amparo judgments
2756 General (Table K11)
2756.3 Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
Queja
2757 General (Table K11)
2757.5 Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table
K11)
Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
2758 Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
2759.A-Z Application of amparo in relation to particular
subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
2759.A35 Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
Including exclusion of landowners affected by
decisions granting or restoring communal land
from the right of access to amparo suit and
partial restoration of this right to small holders
2759.C64 Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings
(Table K12)
2759.L32 Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54 Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66 Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44 Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-
KH2 2759.A35
2759.S95 Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies

Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope

Amparo -- Continued

Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

2762
Writ of security (Table K11)

2768
Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality

(Table K11)
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678

Habeas corpus and similar remedies
Including Chilean recurso de amparo

2772
General (Table K11)

Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

Appellate procedure
Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments

2800
General (Table K11)

2802
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja

(Table K11)
Ct. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments

2805
Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758

2807
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)

2810
Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)

2811
Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

Special proceedings

2815
General (Table K11)
Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+

2817
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Ct. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
Ct. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
Ct. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482
Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Special proceedings -- Continued

Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+

2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits

Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460

Probate see KDZ-KH2 709

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions

2824 General (Table K11)

Summary proceedings relating to real property

General (Table K11)

2825 Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)

Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession

2828 Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)

Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619

2830 Actions of jactitation (Table K11)

Including substantive law on protection against slander of title

Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94

Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709

Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599

Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

2832 General (Table K11)

2834 Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)

Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263

Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801

2900 Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

2902 Bibliography

2903 Collections

Sources other than constitutions

2905 Collections. By date of publication
Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
   Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.

Constitutions

Collections

For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state
For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2910 Texts. By date
2912 Digest. Indexes. By date
State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
   Subarrange each by Table K17
   State constitutions. State constitutional conventions
   Collective
   Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

2916 Texts. By date
2917 Digests. Indexes
Constitutions of a particular state
   see the state

Constitutional history

2919 General (Table K11)
2920.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
   Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
   Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

2921 Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)
2921.Z95 Works comparing constitutions
   Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions

2923 Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)
2924 Revision and amending process (Table K11)
2926 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)
   Constitutional principles

2929 Rule of law (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Constitutional principles -- Continued

2930 De facto doctrine (Table K11)

2932 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
    General (Table K11)

2934 Implied powers (Table K11)

2936 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
    Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
    Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
    Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law

2938 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
    (Table K11)

2939 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law

Structure of government

2943 General (Table K11)
    Including federal and state relations, relations between the states,
    and jurisdiction

2945 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2
    3071

2947 Federal intervention (Table K11)
    For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the
    state

2948 Federal areas within states (Table K11)

Relations between states

2950 General (Table K11)

2951 Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)

2953 Disputes between states (Table K11)

2957 National territory (Table K11)
    Including continental shelf and territorial waters
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions.
    Decentralization

Foreign relations

2962 General (Table K11)
    Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
    Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+

2968 Public policy. Police power (Table K11)

Individual and state

2972 Nationals. Aliens
    General (Table K11)

2973 Nationals. Citizenship
    General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens

Nationals. Citizenship -- Continued
Acquisition and loss of citizenship

2975 General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983

2977 Option of nationality (Table K11)

2979 Loss of citizenship (Table K11)

2980.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

2980.R43 Refugees
Including asylum seekers

2980.W64 Women

Aliens
For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

2981 General (Table K11)

2983 Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization

2985.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2985.A25 Actors. Artists (Table K12)
Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

2985.R46 Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners
(Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

2985.T67 Tourists (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade

2987 Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)

Control of individuals

2990 General (Table K11)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44

2992 Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32

Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)

2994 General (Table K11)

2995.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2995.C64 Communists (Table K12)

Human rights. Civil and political rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
see KDZ-KH2 5866+

3003 General (Table K11)

Particular constitutional guaranties
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Particular constitutional guaranties -- Continued
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
  Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
3008 General (Table K11)
3009.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3009.B54 Blacks (Table K12)
3009.G38 Gays (Table K12)
  Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
3009.W64 Women (Table K12)
  Including sex discrimination against women
3010 Due process of law (Table K12)
  For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
3011 Right to life (Table K12)
Freedom of expression
3012 General (Table K11)
3013 Freedom of speech (Table K11)
  Freedom of the press and of information
3015 General (Table K11)
  Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
3016 Press censorship (Table K11)
  Including theater and motion picture censorship
3018 Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
3019 Freedom of petition (Table K11)
3021 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
  Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
3022 Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
### Constitutional law

#### Individual and state

**Human rights. Civil and political rights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3023</td>
<td>Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3023.5</td>
<td>Right to health care (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

**Loss of political rights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3027</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

**Resistance to government. Passive resistance** (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3029</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political parties** (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3031</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+

**Economic constitution and structure** see KDZ-KH2 3702+

**Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law**

Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and other denominations by civil government

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3034</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Roman Catholic Church**

Including works on religious associations and state supervision

**Sources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3035.A3</td>
<td>Collections. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035.A35</td>
<td>Concordats. By date of conclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035.A4</td>
<td>Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035.A5</td>
<td>Collections. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035.A6</td>
<td>Particular acts. By date of enactment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3037</td>
<td>Digests. Indexes. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special topics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3038</td>
<td>Clergy (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3039</td>
<td>Patronage (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Church property**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3040</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+

Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817

**Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts** (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3041</td>
<td>Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021

Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545

---

201
Constitutional law
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
Roman Catholic Church
Special topics -- Continued
Confessional communications privileged in secular
procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64

3042.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z

Organs of government
3049 General (Table K11)

The people
3050 General (Table K11)
3051 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031

Election law
3053 General (Table K11)
3054 Election law and congressional representation of
territories (Table K11)
Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926

Suffrage
3055 General (Table K11)
3057.A-Z Particular groups of voters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3057.S67 Soldiers (Table K12)
3057.W64 Women (Table K12)
3057.Y68 Youth (Table K12)
Including voting age
3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
3059 Election districts (Table K11)
3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
Election to particular offices
3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)
3064 Congress
3065 Other
e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)
3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery

The legislature. Legislative power
3070 General (Table K11)
3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
   Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or
   on the body that exercises legislative power if other than
   a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba

3075 General (Table K11)
3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)

Powers and duties
3078 General (Table K11)
3079 Investigative power (Table K11)

The legislative process
3081 General (Table K11)
3083 Committees (Table K11)
3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)
   Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of
   codes
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and
   draftsmanship
3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table
   K11)
3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
   Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131
3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president

Legal status of legislators
3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Contested elections
3097 General (Table K11)
Cases
3097.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
3097.6 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of
   representatives, etc.)
3097.6.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3100 General (Table K11)
3101 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committees
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
   Upper house (Senate, etc.)
      Committees -- Continued
3103
   General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3104
   Powers and duties (Table K11)
   Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3105
   General (Table K11)
3106
   Rules and procedure (Table K11)
      Committees
3108
   General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3111
   Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)
The executive branch. Executive power
3120
   General (Table K11)
3121
   State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122
   Monarchs (Table K11)
The President
3123
   General (Table K11)
   Powers and duties
3124
   General (Table K11)
3125
   Treatymaking power (Table K11)
   War and emergency powers
3127
   General (Table K11)
3128
   Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
      Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)
Legislative power
3130
   General (Table K11)
3131
   Veto power (Table K11)
3132
   Ordinance power (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation
Impeachment
3136
   General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z
   Particular cases. By president, A-Z
Legal status
3138
   General (Table K11)
   Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139
   Term of office (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
The President

Legal status -- Continued

3140 Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142 Vice President (Table K11)
3144 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
General (Table K11)
Procedures for removal. Impeachment
General (Table K11)
3145.5.A-Z Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
General (Table K11)
Particular departments

For the administrative law relating to and applied by a
particular department, see the respective branches of
the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction
of the department

3147 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs
3148 General (Table K11)
The foreign service
3149 General (Table K11)
3150 Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
Other departments, including proposed departments
see the subject
Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
3152 General (Table K11)
3153.A-Z Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233
3154 Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3156 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of
the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against
arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
3158 Seat of government (Table K11)
National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities

Civilian (Table K11)
Military (Table K11)

General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

General (Table K11)

Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995

Municipal officials. Organs of local government

General (Table K11)
Particular officials and organs

Mayors (Table K11)
City councils (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+

Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)

Other units of local authority, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Local councils (Table K12)
Metropolitan areas (Table K12)

Civil service. Government officials and employees
National (Federal) civil service

General (Table K11)
Conditions and restrictions of employment
Including employment discipline

General (Table K11)

Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)

Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
Tenure and remuneration

General (Table K11)

Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)

Salaries (Table K11)
Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

Particular departments and agencies
see the departments or agencies

State civil service (Table K11)
Including general and comparative

Local civil service

General (Table K11)
Civil service. Government officials and employees -- Continued

Municipal civil service
   Including general and comparative

3224  General (Table K11)
3225  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228  Police and power of the police (Table K11)
   Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law
   For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject,
   e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax administration and procedure

3230  General (Table K11)

Administrative organization

3232  General (Table K11)
   Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
   Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+

3233  Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated
   legislation (Table K11)
3234  Public institutions in general (Table K11)
   Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3235  Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table
   K11)
   Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+

3238  Attorneys General's opinions
   For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2
   325.A+

Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2
   5653+

Administrative acts

3240  General (Table K11)
   Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
3242  Competent authority (Table K11)
3244  Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
3245  Administrative discretion (Table K11)
3247  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman
   (Table K11)
   Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
3249  Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
3250  Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
3252  Defective acts. Nullity. Annullment (Table K11)
3254  Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
3256  Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies

3258  General (Table K11)
3260  Administrative remedies (Table K11)
   Including exhaustion of administrative remedies

207
Administrative law
Judicial functions. Remedies -- Continued
  Judicial review of administrative acts
    Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or
    by courts of general jurisdiction
    For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies
    see KDZ-KH2 2699+

3263
  General (Table K11)
  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
    Administrative courts

3265
  General (Table K11)
  Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154

3266.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see
    KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
    Annullment see KDZ-KH2 3252

3266.C66
  Costs. Fees (Table K12)

3266.D54
  Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)

3266.D57
  Dispute resolution (Table K12)
    Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254

3266.E94
  Evidence (Table K12)

3266.P73
  Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66

3266.R46
  Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government
acts

3269
  General (Table K11)
  Indemnification for unlawful acts

3270
  General (Table K11)
    Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
    Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
    Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
    Tort liability of public officials and government employees
    see KDZ-KH2 998
    Criminal liability of public officials and government
    employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property

3300
  General (Table K11)

3302
  Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

3303
  Bridges (Table K11)

Natural resources
  Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
  For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Natural resources -- Continued
Water resources
  Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
3310  General (Table K11)
  Conservation and management. Water resources development
    Including water power development
    For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145
3312  General (Table K11)
  Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
  Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
  Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860
3314  River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316.A-Z  Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3318  Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
3320  Canals (Table K11)
3321.A-Z  Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332
3323  General (Table K11)
    Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+
3325  Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
    For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property,
    see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817
    ; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+ ; mines, see
    KDZ-KH2 3946 ; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987 ;
    electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139
3328  General (Table K11)
    Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
3330  General (Table K11)
3331.A-Z  Particular types of land, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3332  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
    Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
3334  Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335  Forest reserves (Table K11)
3337  General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
National preserves
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation --
Continued
Wildlife protection. Game laws
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry
3338 General (Table K11)
3339.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
Agricultural use of public lands
3343 General (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning
3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
3354 General (Table K11)
3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360 General (Table K11)
Housing for particular social classes
3362 Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
Government property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
Administration. Powers and control
3367 General (Table K11)
3368 Real property (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

Public works

Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

3373 General (Table K11)
3375 Finance (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation

3400 General (Table K11)
3401 Public health services (Table K11)
3403.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54 Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

3408 General (Table K11)
3409 Reporting (Table K11)
3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Particular measures

3413 Animal products inspection
Meat inspection
see 4030.3
3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
3421 General (Table K11)
3423 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3425 Water pollution (Table K11)
3427 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
3428.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3428.N67 Noise (Table K12)
3428.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+

3435 General (Table K11)
3436 Patients' rights (Table K11)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
3437 Hospitals (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
3439.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
3439.B55 Blood banks (Table K12)
3439.E5 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
   Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
3440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
3440.E96 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
   Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
3440.S74 Stem cells (Table K12)
   Including embryonic stem cells
3443 The mentally ill
   Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
   For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
   For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
   For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.156
3445.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3445.A43 Alcoholism
   Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
3445.N35 Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
3446.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3446.C45 Change of sex (Table K12)
3446.D64 Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
3446.G45 Medical genetics (Table K12)
3446.I53 Informed consent (Table K12)
3446.P48 Physical therapy (Table K12)
3447 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
3450 General (Table K11)
3451 Reporting (Table K11)
3452.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
3452.S74 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)
Animal diseases and causative agents
   Including prevention and control
3454 General (Table K11)
3455.A-Z Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)
Prevention of cruelty to animals
3457 General (Table K11)
3458 Transportation (Table K11)
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
3470 General (Table K11)
   Food law
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
3473 General (Table K11)
3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
3477.A-Z Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Drug laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
3480 General (Table K11)
   Narcotics
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
3484 General (Table K11)
3485.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)
3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
   Including production
3490 General (Table K11)
3492.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)
Public safety

213
Public safety -- Continued

3500  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
3503  General (Table K11)
3505  Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
3507  Explosives (Table K11)
3508  Inflammable materials (Table K11)
Poisons. Toxic substances
  Including economic and industrial poisons
3511  General (Table K11)
3512  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
3516  Accident control (Table K11)
3520  General (Table K11)
3521  Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
3523  General (Table K11)
3525  Amusements (Table K11)
3527  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.565 Professional soccer players
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
3528  Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions
3530.A-Z  Other activities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs
3532  General (Table K11)
3533  Cultural policy (Table K11)
3536  Language (Table K11)
  Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
  Education in general. Public education
3540  History
3541  General (Table K11)
3543  Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
3545  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
School government and finance
3547  General (Table K11)
3549  Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
3550  Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
Students. Compulsory education
3552  General (Table K11)

214
Cultural affairs

Education

Education in general. Public education

Students. Compulsory education -- Continued
3553 Right to education (Table K11)
3554 Free textbooks (Table K11)
3556 Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
3557 School discipline (Table K11)

Teachers
3562 General (Table K11)
3564 Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568 Salaries, pensions (Table K11)

Elementary and secondary education
3572 General (Table K11)
3574 Rural schools (Table K11)
3576 Secondary education (Table K11)

Curricula. Courses of instruction
3577 General (Table K11)
3578 Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579 Physical education (Table K11)
3581 Drawing (Table K11)

Vocational education

For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798, Agricultural education and training
3583 General (Table K11)
3585 Business education (Table K11)
3587 Technical education. Manual training
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3590 School libraries (Table K11)
3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
   For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593 Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594 General (Table K11)
3596 Finance. Federal aid to higher education
   General (Table K11)
3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Colleges and universities -- Continued

3604 A-Z

Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+

3607

Cooperative education (Table K11)

Science and the arts. Research

3610

General (Table K11)

3613 A-Z

Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3613 A35

Agriculture (Table K12)

3613 S7

Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464

The arts

3614

General (Table K11)

3615

Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
Including cultural centers

3617

General (Table K11)

3621

Theater and theaters (Table K11)
Motion pictures

3623

General (Table K11)

3624

Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)

3625

Censorship (Table K11)

3630

Museums and galleries (Table K11)

3632

Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property

3635

Libraries (Table K11)

3637

Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records

3641

Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges

Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation

3700

General (Table K11)
Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined

3702

General (Table K11)
Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)
Economic legislation -- Continued

Economic assistance

3718  General (Table K11)
Finance. Subsidies
Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local
government and private enterprises
For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc.,
see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 3868+, Economic
assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333+, Shipping
bounties and subsidies

3721  General (Table K11)
Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2
1378

3723.A-Z  Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
see the state or municipality
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

3725  Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and
foreign investors
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757

Economic controls

3727  General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2
3731+
Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

3729  General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection
For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739  General (Table K9b)
Advertising

3742  General (Table K11)
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

3743.A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Advertising -- Continued
3744.A-Z By medium, A-Z
Labeling
3746 General (Table K11)
3747.A-Z By product, A-Z
Competition. Restraint of trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy
3750 General (Table K11)
Monopolies and exclusive privileges
3753 General (Table K11)
3755 State monopolies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
3757 Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports
3758 Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations
Restrictive trade practices
3760 General (Table K11)
3761 Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
3763 Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
3766 Small business (Table K11)
3768 Trade associations (Table K11)
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
3770 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
3781-3789 General (Table K9b)
Organization and administration
3792 Department of agriculture (Table K11)
3793 Other organs
Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Agricultural courts and procedure
3795 General (Table K11)
3796.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
3798 Agricultural education and training

218
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord
and tenant
3810
History
3811
General (Table K11)
3812
Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table
K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian
legislation
Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
3813
General (Table K11)
3814.A-Z
Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation,
territory, A-Z
Church lands
3816
General (Table K11)
3817
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church
lands (Table K11)
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2
3831+
3819
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3825
General (Table K11)
3826
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of
agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land
grants; government-constituted homesteads
3831-3839
General (Table K9b)
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious
tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+
3844.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3844.I54
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
3846
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural contracts -- Continued
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation.
Land reform

3848 General (Table K11)
3850 Lease of pastures (Table K11)
3851 Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
3852 Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
3854.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3854.A72 Arbitration (Table K12)
3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
3854.E94 Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
3854.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

3860 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

3862 General (Table K11)
3863.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
3865 Farm corporations (Table K11)
3866 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5 Farmers' associations (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Economic legislation. Economic assistance

3868  General (Table K11)
3869  Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)

Price supports
3871  General (Table K11)
By commodity
3872.A-Z  Field crops, A-Z

Agricultural credit. Farm loans
3873  General (Table K11)
Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34

3873.5  Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)

Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
3875  General (Table K11)
3877  Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain

3879.A-Z  Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3879.C63  Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65  Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66  Cotton (Table K12)
3879.S93  Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877

3879.S93  Sugar (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881  General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7  Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24

3882.S24  Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886  Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888  Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649
Fishing industry
3900          General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
   For conservation and management of particular
   species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903          General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z      Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
   For high seas fisheries, see K3898
   For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3907.A-Z      Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54      Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
3920          History
3921-3929     General (Table K9b)
3933          Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935          Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936          Mining registration (Table K11)
   Mining permits and concessions
3938          General (Table K11)
3939          Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims
   (Table K11)
3940          Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941          Mining units (Table K11)
3943          Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and
   below surface
3944          General (Table K11)
3945          Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946          Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership
   (Table K11)
3948          Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
3949          General (Table K11)
3949.5.A-Z    Particular corporations, A-Z
Mining contracts
3951          General (Table K11)
3952          Mining leases (Table K11)
   Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
3954          Coal (Table K11)
Nonferrous metals
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Nonferrous metals -- Continued
3956 General (Table K11)
3957.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3957.C65 Copper (Table K12)
3957.G64 Gold (Table K12)
3957.T54 Tin (Table K12)
3957.U7 Uranium (Table K12)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
3961-3969 General (Table K9b)
3972 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974 Conservation (Table K11)
3975 Concessions (Table K11)
3977 Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
3985 Natural gas (Table K11)
3987 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
    Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.S24 Saltpeter (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
4000 General (Table K11)
Chemical industries
4001 General (Table K11)
4002.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4002.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
4004 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
Textile industries
4006 General (Table K11)
Textile fabrics
4008 General (Table K12)
4009.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4009.S56 Silks (Table K12)
4012.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Manufacturing industries

Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued

4012.A95          Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43          Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76          Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34          Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83          Rubber industry (Table K12)

Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76


Subarrange each by Table K12

4014.B56          Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66          Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4           Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62          Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

4020          General (Table K11)

Agricultural products

4022          Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)

Fruit and vegetables

4026          General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4027.A-Z          Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4027.B34          Banana (Table K12)

Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Meat industry

4030          General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4031          Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)

Dairy industry

Including distribution

4035          General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4037.A-Z          Particular products, A-Z

4040          Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)

4045          Beverages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages

4052          Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations

4060          General (Table K11)

4062.A-Z          Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4062.C66          Cotton (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce
Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued

4062.G7          Grain (Table K12)
          Including grain elevators and boards of grain

4062.T62          Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

4066          General (Table K11)

4068.A-Z          Particular commodities, A-Z

Export trade
          Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

4071          General (Table K11)

4073.A-Z          Particular commodities, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

4073.B64          Books (Table K12)

4073.C63          Coffee (Table K12)

4073.C66          Cotton (Table K12)

4073.S93          Sugar (Table K12)

Import trade
          Including import controls and regulations
          For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
          For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

4075          General (Table K11)

4077.A-Z          Particular commodities, A-Z

4077.A96          Automobiles

4080          Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

4083          General (Table K11)

          Conditions of trading

4086          Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

4088          Franchises (Table K11)

4090          Markets. Fairs (Table K11)

4091          Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

4095.A-Z          Particular products, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

4095.A95          Automobile tires (Table K12)

4095.D77          Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

4095.G36          Gasoline (Table K12)
          Including regulation of gasoline stations
          Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

Secondhand trade

4097          General (Table K11)

4098.A-Z          Particular types, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce
Retail trade
Secondhand trade
Particular types, A-Z -- Continued

4098.A92
Auction houses (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales

4098.P37
Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades
Including licensing

4101
General (Table K11)

4103.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095

4103.E46
Employment agencies (Table K12)

4103.H66
Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222

4103.L4
Lease and rental services (Table K12)

4103.R4
Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

4103.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)

4103.U53
Undertakers (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

4110
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

Regulated industries in general

4120
General (Table K11)

4122
Public service commissions (Table K11)

4123
National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

4125
Concessions (Table K11)

4127
Valuation (Table K11)

4128
Finance (Table K11)

4130
Ratemaking (Table K11)

4132
Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General)
(Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4139 , Electric utilities

Particular utilities

226
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Particular utilities -- Continued
Power supply
   Including energy policy, and energy resources and
development in general
4134                         General (Table K11)
Electricity
4136                         General (Table K11)
4137                         Concessions (Table K11)
   For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+
4138                         Rural electrification (Table K11)
4139                         Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public
   (Table K11)
   Including national, state, and municipal utilities
4140.A-Z                     Particular companies, A-Z
   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards,
rulings, etc.
4142                         Gas (Table K11)
4145                         Water (Table K11)
   Including water supply
   For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+
Atomic power
4148                         General (Table K11)
4149                         Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
4150                         Liability (Table K11)
4151.A-Z                     Other sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+
Transportation and communication
4160                         General (Table K11)
4162                         Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
Offenses against means of transportation and
communication see KDZ-KH2 5686
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
4170                         General (Table K11)
   Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
4180.A-Z                     Particular vehicles, A-Z
Traffic regulation and enforcement
4183                         General (Table K11)
4184                         Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
   (Table K11)
Carriage of passengers and goods
4187                         General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)
   Passenger carriers
4190                         General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Carriage of passengers and goods
Passenger carriers -- Continued
4191.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
4191.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
4191.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
4193 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
        Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Railroad commissions (Table K11)
        Including practice and procedure
4204 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
        Including public works contracts for railroad construction
        For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
4208 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210 Government ownership (Table K11)
4212 Finance (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
4214 General (Table K11)
        Rates and ratemaking
4217 General (Table K11)
        Freight. Freight classification
4218 General (Table K11)
4221 Dumurage (Table K11)
4222.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
4225 Passenger fares
Liability
        Including damage to property
4230 General (Table K11)
4231 Freight claims
4233 Personal injuries
4235.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
        Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240 Local transit
4243 Pipe lines
        Aviation
4250 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued

4253          Air safety (Table K11)
               Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical
telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation

Aircraft
4255          General (Table K11)
4256          Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
               Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
               Particular types of aircraft
4258          Helicopters
4259          Airports (Table K11)
4261          Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265          General (Table K11)
4266          Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268          Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270          Rates (Table K11)
               Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272          Air charters (Table K11)
4274          Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
 Liability
               For general tort liability for aviation accidents see
               KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276          General (Table K11)
4277          Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278          Damage to property (Table K11)
4279          Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z      Particular airlines, A-Z
4285          Space law (Table K11)
               Cf. KZD1002+ , International law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
4300          General (Table K11)
               Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
               Ships
4303          General (Table K11)
4304          Registration (Table K11)
 Safety regulations
4306          General (Table K11)
4307          Inspection (Table K11)
4308          Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310.A-Z      Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z      Particular types of cargo, A-Z
               Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Ships -- Continued
      Navigation and pilotage
         Including coastwise navigation
         Cf. K4184, International rules of the road
   4314 General (Table K11)
   4316.A-Z Particular waterways, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Harbors and ports
      Including port charges and tonnage fees
      For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
      For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
   4319 General (Table K11)
   4320.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   4322 Lighthouses (Table K12)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
   4326 General (Table K11)
   4328 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
      Merchant marine
   4330 General (Table K11)
      Finance
   4332 General (Table K11)
   4333 Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
   4335 Officers (Table K11)
      Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
      For the rights and responsibilities of merchant
      marine officers as established by commercial
      law see KDZ-KH2 1410
      Merchant mariners
         Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
         Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
         Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
   4337 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
      Including inland water carriers
   4339 Ocean freight forwarders
      Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Communication. Mass media
   4350 General (Table K11)
      Postal service
         Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone
         combined
   4352 General (Table K11)
      Organization and administration

230
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Postal service
Organization and administration -- Continued
4354 General (Table K11)
4356 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pension
Classification of mails. Rates
4360 General (Table K11)
4362.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
4366 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
4368 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370 General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385 General (Table K11)
4387 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
Including radio telephone
4390 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
4400 General (Table K11)
4403 Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication
Radio and television communication -- Continued
Radio broadcasting
4406
General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
4410
Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440
General (Table K11)
4442
Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444
Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5
Licensing. Certification
Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
General see KDZ-KH2 4446
Physicians
Including the health professions in general
4446
General (Table K11)
4447.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
4447.E37
Education and training (Table K12)
4447.F43
Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
4447.M34
Malpractice liability (Table K12)
Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584
4448.A-Z
Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4448.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
4448.P75
Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
4449.A-Z
Other health practitioners, A-Z
4450.A-Z
Auxiliary professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4450.M53
Midwives (Table K12)
4450.N85
Nurses (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions

Physicians

Auxiliary professions, A-Z -- Continued

Pharmacists (Table K12)

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206

Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

Architects (Table K11)

Engineers (Table K11)

Mining engineers (Table K11)

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Actors (Table K12)

Broadcasters (Table K12)

Chemists (Table K12)

Consultants (Table K12)

Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

Performing artists (Table K12)

Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)

Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+

Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

Public finance

General (Table K11)

Money. Currency. Coinage

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Currency stabilization (Table K12)

Indexation (Table K12)

Foreign exchange and regulations

General (Table K11)

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting

General (Table K11)

General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

Including compulsory loans
Public finance

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues -- Continued

4570       General (Table K11)
4572       Development banks (Table K11)

National revenue

4574       History
4575       General (Table K11)
4576       Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including user charges

Taxation

4578       History
4578.5      War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589   General (Table K9b modified)
4590       Tables
4591       Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592       Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594       Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
Including income tax planning

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal
taxes in general and to federal income tax. General
works and works on special aspects and topics relating to
other taxes are classed with those taxes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation

4597       General (Table K11)
4598       National revenue service (Table K11)
National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
4600       Double taxation (Table K11)
Tax collection. Procedure. Practice

4603       General (Table K11)
4605       Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
4607.A25    Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
4607.C64    Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
4607.E53    Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4607.J64    Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53    Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55    Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66    Notice (Table K12)
4607.R43    Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45    Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47    Res judicata (Table K12)
Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

4609.A-Z  Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36  Bankruptcy (Table K12)

Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits

For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax

4611  General (Table K11)
4612  Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613  Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)

Particular taxes

4619  Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)

Income tax

4621-4629  General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z  Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z

For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

4630  Income tax tables

Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594

Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+

Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25

Income

4632  General (Table K11)

Exclusion from income. Exempt income

4634  General (Table K11)

4635  Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)

Particular sources of income

Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648

Income from personal services

4637  General (Table K11)

Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages

Including fringe benefits

For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004

4638  General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z  Particular payments and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4639.P74  Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641  Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)

4642  Income from real property (Table K11)

4644  Business income (Table K11)

Including income from industry, trade, and commerce

For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Income -- Continued
Income from capital investment

4646  Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents

4648  Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

4649  Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under other special laws

4650.A-Z  Other sources, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

4650.G35  Gambling gains (Table K12)

4650.I53  Industrial property (Table K12)

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions

4652  General (Table K11)

4654  Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

4659  Tax returns (Table K11)

Surtaxes
      Including complementary and additional taxes

4662  General

4663  Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)

4665  Emergency tax (Table K11)

4666  Excess profits tax (Table K11)

Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674

4668.A-Z  Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

4668.E44  Electrification (Table K12)

4668.H67  Housing development (Table K12)

Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
Withholding tax (Table K11)

4672  General (Table K11)

Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004

236
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
  Particular methods of assessment and collection
  Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
  Withholding tax -- Continued
  Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
  Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+

4674                   Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
  Including both nationals and alien residents abroad,
  and foreign companies not operating in the taxing
  country

4676                   Trusts (Table K11)
  Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678

4678                   Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
  Including nonprofit corporations, foundations,
  endowments, pension funds, etc.

Income of business organizations
  Including both business associations and individual
  merchants

4680                   General (Table K11)
4681                   Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
  Juristic persons. Corporations
    For foreign companies not operating in the taxing
    country see KDZ-KH2 4674
    For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678

4684                   General (Table K11)
4685                   Corporation income tax
  General (Table K11)

4688                   Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
  General (Table K11)
4689                   Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691                   Undistributed profits (Table K11)
  Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital
    see KDZ-KH2 4740+

4693                   Family corporations (Table K11)
4694                   Cooperatives (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4700.A34                   Agriculture (Table K12)
4700.B35                   Banks (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Income of business organizations
Juristic persons. Corporations
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z --
Continued
4700.I56 Insurance companies (Table K12)
4700.M54 Mining (Table K12)
Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
4700.P4 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
4700.S45 Service trades (Table K12)
4700.S46 Shipping (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4710 General (Table K11)
4712 Tax valuation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation
allowances
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes,
and others; and works on national and state taxes
combined
4717 General (Table K11)
4717.5 Cadasters (Table K11)
4719 Special assessments (Table K11)
4722 Real estate transactions (Table K11)
4723 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4725 Wealth tax (Table K11)
Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
4732 Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
4736 General (Table K11)
4737 Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
4739 Gift taxes (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax
4740 General (Table K11)
4740.3 Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
4740.6 Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and
consumption
4750 General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
  Particular taxes
    Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
4752  Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4754  Excise taxes (Table K11)
4756  Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
4758  Value-added tax (Table K11)
4760  Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4763.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4763.A43  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
4763.A96  Automotive transportation
4763.C65  Computers (Table K12)
4763.E43  Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44  Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
4763.L87  Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65  Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66  Motor vehicles (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
4763.S42  Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
4763.S93  Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7  Transportation (Table K12)
4770.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4770.D44  Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4770.R43  Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
4770.S64  Special assessments (Table K12)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Taxation of natural resources
4780  General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation of natural resources -- Continued
  Particular resources and resource industries
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business

Mining
4782                General (Table K11)
4783                Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785                Copper (Table K11)
4788.A-Z             Other, A-Z

Particular methods of assessment and collection
  For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

4796          Stamp duties (Table K11)

Tariff. Customs
  For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
  For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
  For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
  For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+

4801-4809          General (Table K9b)
4812          Tariff commission (Table K11)

Particular tariffs
4815                General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z             Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36                Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64                Coffee (Table K12)
4817.M32                Machinery (Table K12)

Customs administration
4820          General (Table K11)
  Customs service
4821                General (Table K11)
4821.5                Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
4823          Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)

Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
4825                General (Table K11)
4825.4                Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827          Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828          Drawbacks (Table K11)

Exemptions. Duty-free imports
4830          General (Table K11)
    Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+

Free ports and zones
4832          General (Table K11)
Public finance
  National revenue
    Tariff. Customs
      Free ports and zones -- Continued
4833.A-Z Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4834.A-Z Other, A-Z
4834.A67 Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
    Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
4834.T48 Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4840 General (Table K11)
4842 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4843 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
4847 State and local taxation (Table K11)
4850 Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) finance
4852 General (Table K11)
4854 Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
4856 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4858 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

Taxation
4861 General (Table K11)
  Particular taxes
    Income tax
4863 General (Table K11)
4865 Corporation income tax (Table K11)
  Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4870 General (Table K11)
4872 Real property taxes (Table K11)
  For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
4875 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4878 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
4879 Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
  Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4881 General (Table K11)
4882 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886 Use tax (Table K11)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
Particular taxes
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
4888.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890
Stamp duties (Table K11)
4891.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4895.F43
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
Local finance
4900
General (Table K11)
4902
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
4905
General (Table K11)
4906
Income tax (Table K11)
Real property taxes
4908
General (Table K11)
4910
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911
Exempted property (Table K11)
4913.A-Z
Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85
Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72
Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4915.R4
Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66
Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52
Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919
Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
Local finance
  Taxation -- Continued
    Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4921 General (Table K11)
4922 Sales taxes (Table K11)
4924 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4925.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4925.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
4927.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
4929.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4929.G7 Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
4929.L52 License fees (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
4950 General (Table K11)
4960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
4960.D42 Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
  Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
4960.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
  For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730
4960.R36 Rationing (Table K12)
  Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
  Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5
National defense. Military law
5100 General (Table K11)
5103 Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
  For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
The military establishment. Armed forces
5110 General (Table K11)
5112 Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
  Armed forces
    General see KDZ-KH2 5110
    Conscription. Draft
5116 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Conscription. Draft -- Continued
5118.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5118.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
Personnel. Services
5121 General (Table K11)
5122 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5123 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5123.3 General (Table K11)
5123.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5123.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5123.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5125 General (Table K11)
5125.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5125.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5125.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5125.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5127 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards
5129 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5130 Enlisted personnel
Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
5134.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5135 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5136 Hospitals (Table K11)
Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Particular branches of service
Army
5140 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5141 General (Table K11)
5142 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5143 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5143.3 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Education. Training
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction --
Continued
5143.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5143.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5143.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5145 General (Table K11)
5145.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed
forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5147 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and
medals
5149 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150 Enlisted personnel
5152 Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5154.A76 Artillery
5154.C48 Army chaplains
5155 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156 Hospitals (Table K11)
Navy
5160 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5161 General (Table K11)
5162 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5163 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3 General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
  Particular branches of service
    Navy
      Continued
Pay, allowances, benefits
  Including retirement benefits
  5165  General (Table K11)
  5165.3  Retirement pensions (Table K11)
  5165.5  Disability pensions (Table K11)
  5165.6  Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
  5165.7.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  5167  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
  5169  Officers
        Including appointments, promotions, retirement
  5170  Enlisted personnel
  5174.A-Z  Special services, A-Z
  5174.C48  Navy chaplains
  5175  Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
  5176  Hospitals (Table K11)
Air Force
  5180  Organization. Administration (Table K11)
  5181  General (Table K11)
  5182  Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
        Education. Training
        General (Table K11)
        Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
  5183  General (Table K11)
  5183.3  Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  5183.6.A-Z  Scholarships (Table K12)
  5183.7.A-Z  Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
  Including retirement benefits
  5185  General (Table K11)
  5185.3  Retirement pensions (Table K11)
  5185.5  Disability pensions (Table K11)
  5185.6  Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
  5185.7.A-Z  Other, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Air Force
5187 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5190 Enlisted personnel
5194.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5194.C48 Air Force chaplains
5195 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5196 Hospitals (Table K11)
5240 Military discipline (Table K11)
5242 Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
5246 General (Table K11)
Criminal law
5248 General (Table K11)
5250 Naval criminal law (Table K11)
5252 Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
5258 General (Table K11)
5259.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5259.D85 Duress and threats. Fear
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
5259.S44 Self-defense
Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
5265 General (Table K11)
5267.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5267.E95 Extenuating circumstances
Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5270.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
5270.D45 Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
5270.D56 Disobedience (Table K12)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
5280 General (Table K11)
Courts-martial
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Courts-martial -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5282</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5284</td>
<td>Evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular branches of service
Army
General see KDZ-KH2 5282
Trials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5288</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Navy
General (Table K11)
Trials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5292</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appellate procedure. Remedies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5303</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5305.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular remedies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5305.A47</td>
<td>Amparo (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5308</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5310.P74</td>
<td>Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civil defense (Table K11)

Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5400</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5402</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History see KDZ-KH2 5400
Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology
Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5400</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
for police magistrates and justices of the peace see
KDZ-KH2 5805
For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

248
Criminal law -- Continued

5411-5419    General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions

5422       General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability

5424       General (Table K11)
5426       Territorial applicability (Table K11)
5427       Temporal applicability (Table K11)
            Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto
            laws

Personal applicability

5428             General (Table K11)
5429             Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863

5431       Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy
            (Table K11)
The criminal offense

5434          General (Table K11)
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts

5435          General (Table K11)
Commission or omission of an act

5436          General (Table K11)
5437          Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

5439        Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)

5441       Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons

5443       Compound offenses (Table K11)
            Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+

Criminal liability

5445          General (Table K11)
Culpability. Guilt

5446          General (Table K11)
5447          Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
            Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-
            KH2 5519

5449       Criminal negligence (Table K11)

5451       Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

5453       Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind
            defenders to institutions

5454       Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability -- Continued
Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and
slander
5456 General (Table K11)
5457.A-Z Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
5457.D78 Drunkenness (Table K12)
5457.I56 Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
5457.M56 Insanity (Table K12)
5457.N42 Mistake of fact (Table K12)
5457.N42 Necessity
5457.S44 Self-defense (Table K12)
5457.S94 Superior orders (Table K12)
5457.T48 Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear
  (Table K12)
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability
and punishment
5460 General (Table K11)
5461 Aggravating circumstances
  General (Table K11)
5463 Recidivism (Table K11)
  Including provisions relating to recidivists in general
5465 Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation
5467 General (Table K11)
Particular punishments and penalties
5469 Capital punishment (Table K11)
  Imprisonment
5470 General (Table K11)
  Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-
  KH2 5930
  Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
  Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+
5472 Fines
5473 Disqualification (Table K11)
  Including disqualification from holding public office, loss
  of political rights, etc.
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights
5475 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Measures of rehabilitation and safety
5477 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

General principles and provisions

Criminal liability

Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

5479            Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism

5480            Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+

Other consequences of conviction or committal

Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447

Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934

5482            Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence

Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933

Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+

Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+

Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences

5490            General (Table K11)

5491            Amnesty (Table K11)

Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872

5492            Pardon (Table K11)

5493            Prescription (Table K11)

Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547

Particular offenses

Including comparative state law

For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510            General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

5513            General (Table K11)

Homicide

5514            General (Table K11)

5515            Murder (Table K11)

5517            Manslaughter (Table K11)

Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5518            Parricide. Vericide. Uxoricide (Table K11)

5519            Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extemuating circumstances

5521            Infanticide (Table K11)

Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the person

Homicide -- Continued

5524 Suicide (Table K11)
   Including aiding and abetting suicide

5526 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)

Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries

5528 General (Table K11)

5531 Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
   Including affray as an autonomous crime

5532 Torture (Table K11)

5533 Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)

5535 Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)

5537 Abandonment of persons (Table K11)

5540 Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)

5542 Duel (Table K11)

Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

5544 General (Table K11)

Sexual offenses
   Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general

5546 General (Table K11)

5547 Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)

5548 Rape (Table K11)

5549 Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)

5551 Abduction (Table K11)
   Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps

5553 General (Table K11)

5555 White slave traffic (Table K11)

5555.5 Human trafficking (Table K11)

5556 Obscenity (Table K11)

Offenses against the integrity of the family

5560 General (Table K11)

5562 Adultery (Table K11)
   Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567

5564 Incest (Table K11)
   Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

---

252
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

Offenses against the integrity of the family -- Continued
Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

Offenses against the civil status of persons
5566          General (Table K11)
5567          Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility
5570          General (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
5572          Kidnapping (Table K11)
Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
5575          False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607
5578          Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy
5580          General (Table K11)
5582          Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)
5584          Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office
5586          Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

Offenses against honor
Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+
5591          General (Table K11)
5593          Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)
5594          Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)
5596          Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

Offenses against property
For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730
5600          General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against property -- Continued
Larceny
5602 General (Table K11)
5604 Cattle stealing (Table K11)
5606 Robbery (Table K11)
5607 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public
   officer
5609 Theft of use (Table K11)
5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620
5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass
Fraud. False pretenses
5613 General (Table K11)
5615 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
5617 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
5618 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
   Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to
   creditors
5620 Embezzlement (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
5622 Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
5624 Usury (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations
Offenses against particular types of property
Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+
Offenses against the security of the state and against the
government. Political offenses
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses
   against the security of the state
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
5630 General (Table K11)
5631 Treason (Table K11)
5632 Espionage (Table K11)
5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)

254
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses -- Continued

5638  Terrorism (Table K11)
5640  Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)

International offenses

5645  General (Table K11)
5646  Piracy (Table K11)
(5648)  Torture
    see KDZ-KH2 5532
5649  Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)
    Including violations of international criminal law

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5651  General (Table K11)

Offenses against the public administration

5653  General (Table K11)
    Misconduct in office
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility
5655  General (Table K11)
5657  Corrupt practice (Table K11)
    For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
5659  General (Table K11)
    Illegal exactions (Table K11)
    For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 5575
5660  Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
    Including private funds and property in public custody
5662  Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
5664  Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
5665  Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)

Offenses against the administration of justice

5668  General (Table K11)
5670  Contempt of court (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts
5672  Judicial corruption (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics
5673  Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
5674  Prevarication (Table K11)
    Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
5676  Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
5678  Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

Offenses against public safety and public order
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public safety and public order -- Continued

5682 General (Table K11)

5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)

5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)

5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)

5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)

5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)

5691 Riot (Table K11)

5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)

5695 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)

5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)

5713 Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)

5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)

5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith

5721 General (Table K11)

5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)

5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)

5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)

256
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public faith -- Continued

Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613

Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+

Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730

Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)

Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

Offenses committed through the mail

5741

General (Table K11)

Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607

Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607

Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713

Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713

Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750

General (Table K11)

5753.A-Z

Particular contraventions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800

General (Table K11)

Criminal courts

5801

General (Table K11)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804

Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805

Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

5806

History

For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805

For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819

General (Table K9b)

Special principles of criminal procedure

5822

General (Table K11)

Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure
Special principles of criminal procedure
Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
General (Table K11)
Parties. Prosecution and defense

Prosecution
General (Table K11)
Public and private offenses and their prosecution

Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio
and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
Class here denunciation of public crimes

General (Table K11)
Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)

Judicial police (Table K11)
Including auxiliaries
Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
Investigation
Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates

General (Table K11)

Corpus delicti (Table K11)
Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+
Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect -- Continued

5852 General (Table K11)
Arrest

5853 General (Table K11)
5855 Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
5857 Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5859 Searches and seizures (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
  Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
5862 General (Table K11)
5863 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects
  Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
5866 General (Table K11)
5868 Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis
  (Table K11)
5870 Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5872 Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
  Including dismissal for lack of private complaint
Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874 General (Table K11)
5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
Trial practice. Trial tactics
5876 General (Table K11)
Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889
Forensic psychology (Table K11)

5877 Preliminary exceptions
  General (Table K11)
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898
Evidence

5880 General (Table K11)
5881 Confession (Table K11)
5882 Self-incrimination (Table K11)
5884 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
5885 Witnesses (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Plenary proceedings. Trial

Evidence -- Continued

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

5887 General (Table K11)
5888 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
5889 Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
5890 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
5891 Presumptions (Table K11)
5893 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions

5896 General (Table K11)

Sentence. Judicial discretion

5897 General (Table K11)
5898 Res judicata (Table K11)

Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611

5899 Costs (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.

Including remedies against such decisions

5900 General (Table K11)

Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices

of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805

Appellate procedure

5904 General (Table K11)
5906 Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
5907 Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)
5909 Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see
KDZ-KH2 2699+

Special proceedings

Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372

5912 Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)

Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+

Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Execution of sentence

5916 General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469

Imprisonment

5917 General (Table K11)

Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence
      Imprisonment -- Continued
      5920    Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)
                Including prison officials and employees
      5922    Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)
                Penal institutions
                        Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails
      5924    General (Table K11)
      5925.A-Z    Particular penal institutions, A-Z
      5926    Reformatories (Table K11)
                Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946
      5928    Political prisoners (Table K11)
      5930    Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)
      5931    Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
      5933    Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)
      5934    Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)
                Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
                        Victims of crimes
                                Including participation of victims in criminal procedure
      5935    General (Table K11)
                Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011
Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
      5936    General (Table K11)
      5937    Juvenile courts (Table K11)
Criminal law
      5939    General (Table K11)
      5940.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
      5940.C75    Criminal liability
Criminal procedure
      5942    General (Table K11)
                Execution of sentence
      5944    General (Table K11)
                Imprisonment
      5945    General (Table K11)
      5946    Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)
      5947    Probation (Table K11)
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
Individual political and administrative subdivisions -- Continued

States, provinces, etc.
- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
- For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Cities
- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
- For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
- see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1 General bibliography
1.2 Library catalogs
1.3 Sales catalogs
1.4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<2> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3 Monographic series
4 Official gazettes
Legislative documents
see J

7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
see K
Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

Statutes
Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
8.A2-.A29 Official editions
Arranged chronologically
8.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
8.2 Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Official editions
9 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

263
Legislation

Statutes

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions -- Continued

9.2

Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

10

Serials

10.2

Monographs. By date

Private, local and personal acts

10.3

Serials

10.35

Monographs. By date

10.4

Abridgments and digests of statutes

10.5

Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

10.6

Other bibliographical aids

10.7.A-Z

Collected codes. By editor, A-Z

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Serials. Loose-leaf editions

11.A2-.A29

Official editions

Arranged chronologically

11.A3-Z

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2

Monographs. By date

Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature

see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number

Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined

Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions

11.7

Privy Council Judicial Committee

12

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Including highest court and lower courts combined
Law reports and related materials
Lower courts -- Continued
13 Collectives (Table KDZ-KH9)
   Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions
14 Collectives (Table KDZ-KH9)
14.7.A-Z Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z
   Trial courts, or trial divisions
      Including magistrates' courts
15 Collectives (Table KDZ-KH9)
15.7.A-Z Particular courts, etc., A-Z
16 Encyclopedias
16.2 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
      For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
      For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
16.3 Form books
      Class here general works only
      For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(16.4) Yearbooks
      For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics,
      etc., relating to a special subject, see the subject and form
      division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly,
      see K1+
Judicial statistics
17 General
17.3 Criminal statistics
17.4 Juvenile crime
18 Directories
   Trials
19 General collections
   Criminal trials
   Collected works
19.2 Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on
      particular trials
19.5 Civil trials
      Collected works
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on
      particular trials
20 Legal research. Legal bibliography
      Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
21 General
22. A-Z  Law societies and institutes
   Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their
   activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on
   particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession
   Including law as a career
23  General (Table K11)
   Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.2  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.3  Legal ethics and etiquette
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.4  Attorney and client (Table K11)
   Economics of law practice
23.6  General (Table K11)
23.65  Fees (Table K11)
23.7  Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
   etc.

Bar associations
   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the
   subject
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18
24  General
24.5 A-Z  Particular bar associations, A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.7
   For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
25  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
   (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments
26  General (Table K11)
26.3  The notarial profession
26.4  Public instruments (Table K11)
   Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization
   and recording of documents
26.7  Consular functions
Public registers. Registration
26.8  General (Table K11)
   Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
   Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49

266
Public registers. Registration -- Continued
Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

28
General
Biography

28.4
Collective

28.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

28.7
Influence of foreign law
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

29
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

30
Conferences. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K
and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3

31
Several authors

31.5.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions

31.7
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

32
General works. Treatises

32.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

32.3
Examination aids

32.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
Festschriften, etc.

32.6.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

32.6.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87

32.7.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within
several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Subarranged each by Table K12

Conflict of laws

34
History

34.2
General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarranged each by Table K12
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
Conflict of laws -- Continued
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

34.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

34.6.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2

34.6.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

36.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Civil law

38 General (Table K11)

39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
Persons
Natural persons

40 General (Table K11)
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

40.3 Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+

40.6.M55 Minors

40.6.S58 Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery
(Constitutional law)

40.6.W62 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see
the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4, Civil status of
married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64, Nationality of
women

41 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.

Juristic persons

42 General (Table K11)

42.3 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-
KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law

43 General (Table K11)

43.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
Marriage. Husband and wife
43.3 General (Table K11)
43.4 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
43.6 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)
43.7 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)
43.8 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
Parent and child
44 General (Table K11)
44.3 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
44.4 Adoption (Table K11)
44.6 Guardian and ward (Table K11)
Property. Real rights
45 General (Table K11)
45.5 Alien property (Table K11)
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+
Real property. Land law
46 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Land tenure see KDZ-KH3 367.4+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
46.3 General (Table K11)
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5
46.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322
46.7 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
47 General (Table K11)
47.5 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
48 General (Table K11)
48.3 Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
48.4 Servitudes (Table K11)
48.6 Mortgages (Table K11)
49 Land registry (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33
Civil law
Property. Real rights -- Continued
   Personal property
   50          General (Table K11)
   Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+
   51    Trusts and trustees (Table K11)
Succession upon death
   Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
   53          General (Table K11)
   53.3       Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)
   53.5       Intestate succession (Table K11)
   53.6       Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
   53.7       Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
               (Table K11)
               Including executors and administrators
Obligations
   55          General (Table K11)
               Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
   55.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
   55.5.I55    Interest. Usury (Table K12)
               Including legal interest
               Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Contracts
   56          General (Table K11)
   Particular types of contracts
   Sale
   57          General (Table K11)
   Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
   Lease and hire
   58          General (Table K11)
   Lease of things
   58.2        General (Table K11)
   58.3        Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
               Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure
   Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
   59          Individual labor contract (Table K11)
   Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+
   59.5        Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
               (Table K11)
Contracts involving bailments
   61          General (Table K11)
   61.2        Deposit (Table K11)
   61.3        Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments -- Continued
61.4 Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
Including loan of money
For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+
61.5 General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
63 Associations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons
65.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
67 General (Table K11)
69.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
69.A27 Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery
(Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
69.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
70 Employers' liability (Table K11)
71 Government torts (Table K11)
Commercial law
73 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
73.5 Merchants (Table K11)
74 Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and commercial employees
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH3 73
76 Commercial mandate and consignment
77 Commercial sale
77.5.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Commercial sale

Particular types of sale, A-Z -- Continued

77.5.C64

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

78
Commercial leases (Table K11)

79
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Including commercial instruments and documents

82
General (Table K11)

82.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

82.5.P74

Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83
Bills of exchange (Table K11)

83.5
Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6
Other (Table K11)

Banking

86
General (Table K11)

87.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34
Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial loans and credit

Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90
General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92
Investments (Table K11)

For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

94
General (Table K11)

Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+
Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389
Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts -- Continued

Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance business
  97  General (Table K11)
  97.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  97.5.A34  Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)

98.A-Z  Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Business associations. Commercial companies
  Including partnerships and incorporated companies
  101  General (Table K11)
  102  Partnerships (Table K11)
  103  Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations
  104  General (Table K11)
  105  Corporate finance
    105.3  Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
    105.5  Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)

Particular types of corporations
  106  Cooperative societies (Table K11)
  106.2  Foreign corporations (Table K11)
  Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103

Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+
  109  General (Table K11)

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
  110  General (Table K11)
  111  Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
  112  Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
  112.5  Charter parties (Table K11)

Maritime loans, credits and security
  113  General (Table K11)
  113.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Risk and damages in maritime commerce
  114  General (Table K11)
  114.2  Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

Marine insurance (Table K11)
  Including inland marine insurance

Maritime social legislation
  118  General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

273
Commercial law
Maritime law
Maritime social legislation
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners -- Continued
119             General (Table K11)
120.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
Maritime social insurance
122             General (Table K11)
122.5.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
General see KDZ-KH3 125
Bankruptcy
124             General (Table K11)
124.3.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
124.3.R42             Receivers
124.6             Debtors' relief (Table K11)
125    Commercial courts and procedure
        Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration
Intellectual property
130    General (Table K11)
131    Copyright (Table K11)
Industrial property
134    General (Table K11)
135    Patent law (Table K11)
138    Trademarks (Table K11)
140    Unfair competition (Table K11)
Social legislation
150    General (Table K11)
Labor law
151    General (Table K11)
152    Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
154    General (Table K11)
Labor unions
156    General (Table K11)
158    Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table
        K11)
Collective labor disputes
159    General (Table K11)
160    Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
161    Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
162    Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
162.5.A-Z             By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
162.5.P82             Public employees (Table K12)
Labor standards. Labor conditions

274
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards. Labor conditions -- Continued

165  General (Table K11)
166  Employment and dismissal (Table K11)

Wages. Minimum wage

168  General (Table K11)
169  Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
171  Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
173  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
175.A-Z  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance

180  General (Table K11)

Particular branches

182  Health insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation

For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70

184  General (Table K11)
185  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
190  Social security. Retirement and disability pensions.

Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

192  Unemployment insurance (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

195  General (Table K11)
195.4.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

195.4.C48  Children (Table K12)
195.4.P64  Poor (Table K12)

Including charity laws and almshouses

Indians

Including both national and tribal law

198  General (Table K11)
198.4.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

198.4.C74  Criminal law (Table K12)
198.6.A-Z  Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+

210  General (Table K11)
210.5  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure

211  General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
   For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
   For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212 Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)
216 Trial courts (Table K11)
   For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223

Minor courts. Local courts

217 Municipal courts (Table K11)
217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Judicial officers. Court employees

219 Judges (Table K11)
   Including judicial ethics
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see
KDZ-KH3 217.5

222 General (Table K11)
223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)
224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)
227 Actions (Table K11)
   For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228 Parties (Table K11)
   Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third
   party proceedings

230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)
231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

232 General (Table K11)

233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
   Evidence
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence -- Continued
  General (Table K11)
235
  Letters rogatory (Table K11)
  Including international letters rogatory
235.5
236.A-Z
  Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z
237
  Jury and jurors (Table K11)
Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+
Judgment
239
  General (Table K11)
240
  Costs. Fees (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid
Remedies
242
  General (Table K11)
243
  Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
245
  Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment
  (Table K11)
  Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action.
  Judicial review
246
  General (Table K11)
  Amparo
247
  General (Table K11)
247.4.A-Z
  Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects,
  A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
247.4.A34
  Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
247.4.C64
  Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in
  (Table K12)
247.7
  Habeas corpus (Table K11)
248
  Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Special proceedings
249
  Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
  Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6
  Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111
  Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+
249.5
  Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table
  K11)
  Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+
250
  Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure
Constitutional law
Sources
260
  Collected works
  Sources other than constitutions
Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

261          Collected works. By date
261.5          Individual documents
                          By date of adoption or proclamation
 Constitutions

Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of
a particular state with the state

Collected works

265          Texts. By date
265.5          Digests. Indexes. By date
266          Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
                          Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

268       General (Table K11)
269.5       Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
                          Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
270    Constitutional law in general (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

271       General (Table K11)
271.4       Conflict of interests (Table K11)
                          Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
272    Structure of government (Table K11)
                          Including federal and state relations, relations between the states,
                          and jurisdiction

Individual and state

Nationals. Aliens

273       General (Table K11)

274             Nationals. Citizenship
                          General (Table K11)
274.5.A-Z             Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
                          Particular groups, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table K12
274.5.W64             Women (Table K12)

Aliens

275       General (Table K11)
275.3             Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
275.6             Control of individuals (Table K11)
                          Including internal security and control of subversive activities
                          Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses

Civil and political rights and liberties

Including protection of human rights
                          For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
                          see KDZ-KH3 457

278       General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Nationals. Aliens
      Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
  278.2 Freedom of speech (Table K11)
    Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5
  278.8 Political parties (Table K11)
  279 Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Organs of government
  The people
    Election law
  280 General (Table K11)
  280.5 Election districts (Table K11)
  The legislature. Legislative power
    The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
      Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or
      on the body that exercises legislative power if other than
      a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
  281 General (Table K11)
  281.2 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
  281.3 The legislative process (Table K11)
  281.4 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
  281.5 Legal status of legislators (Table K11)
  282 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
  282.5 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of
      representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
  The executive branch. Executive power
  284 General (Table K11)
    The President. Governor. Governor-General
  285 General (Table K11)
    Powers and duties
  286 General (Table K11)
  287 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)
  288 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
    Executive departments and non-departmental
    organizations
  288.5 General (Table K11)
  288.7 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
      Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of
      the government
Constitutional law
Organs of government -- Continued
290 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
   Class here constitutional status only
   For courts, administration of justice, and organization of
   the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against
   arbitrary official action
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
Local government
293 General (Table K11)
   Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal
   services
294 General (Table K11)
295 Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
   Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299
Civil service. Government officials and employees
298 General (Table K11)
299 Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)
301 Police and power of the police (Table K11)
   Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject,
   e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure
304 General (Table K11)
   Administrative organization
305 General (Table K11)
   Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
   see KDZ-KH3 288.5+
307 Attorneys General's opinions
   Administrative acts
308 General (Table K11)
308.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Judicial functions. Remedies
310 General (Table K11)
311 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
312 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)
314 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
   Administrative courts (Table K11)
   For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings
   see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
314.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
314.7.C65 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
   Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Administrative law -- Continued

315    Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

317    General (Table K11)

318    Conservation and management of natural resources.
      Environmental planning (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

319    Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

320    Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
      Including water power development
      For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

321    Marine resources (Table K11)
      For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
      Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

322    Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
      Public land law

323    General (Table K11)
      Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

324    General (Table K11)

324.3.A-Z  Particular types of land, A-Z

324.5    Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
      Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
      National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

325    General (Table K11)

325.5    Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
      Including game, bird, and fish protection
      Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
      Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning

328    General (Table K11)

328.3    Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)

328.5    Building laws (Table K11)

329    Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
      Government property

331    General (Table K11)

331.3    Real property (Table K11)

331.5.A-Z  Personal property, A-Z

331.5.A96  Automobiles (Table K12)

333    Public works (Table K11)
      Public health. Sanitation

336    General (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation -- Continued

337    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
      Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
338    General (Table K11)
338.3.A-Z    Particular diseases, A-Z
            Particular measures
338.5    Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)

Environmental pollution
      Including abatement of public nuisances
      For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
340    General (Table K11)
340.3    Water pollution (Table K11)

Medical legislation
      For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
342    General (Table K11)
342.5    Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
343    Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
344    General (Table K11)
344.3    Food law (Table K11)
            Drug laws
344.6    General (Table K11)
344.7    Narcotics (Table K11)

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
345    General (Table K11)
345.6.A-Z    Particular products, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
345.6.W54    Wine (Table K12)

Public safety
347    General (Table K11)
347.3    Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
            Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
347.5    General (Table K11)
347.6.A-Z    Particular articles and processes, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
347.6.P64    Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
            Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
347.7    Accident control (Table K11)
347.8    Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
349    General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z    Particular activities, A-Z

Cultural affairs
351    General (Table K11)
351.3    Cultural policy (Table K11)
Cultural affairs -- Continued

351.6 Language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

352 General (Table K11)

353 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities

354 General (Table K11)

354.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For state colleges and universities, see the state

355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)

Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation

357 General (Table K11)

358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
   (Table K11)

359 Economic assistance (Table K11)

360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
   Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation

Economic controls

361 General (Table K11)

   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
   Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
   Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

364 General (Table K11)

364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)

   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

365 General (Table K11)

365.3 Advertising (Table K11)

365.4 Labeling (Table K11)

365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition

365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

367 General (Table K11)

   Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
367.4 General (Table K11)
367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
  (Table K11)
  Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
  Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
  Including marketing, standards and grading
369 General (Table K11)
369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
  For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
  Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
369.7 Forestry. Timber law
  Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
Fishing industry
370 General (Table K11)
370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
  Including preservation and management of mining resources
371 General (Table K11)
371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
  Petroleum. Oil and gas
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
372
General (Table K11)
372.3
Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
374
General (Table K11)
374.5.A-Z
Particular industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62
Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376
General (Table K11)
Particular industries and products
Agricultural products
376.3
Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4
Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6
Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7
Dairy industry (Table K11)
376.8
Beverages (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation
378
General (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
379
General (Table K11)
379.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380
General (Table K11)
380.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
381
General (Table K11)
381.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Retail trade
382
General (Table K11)
382.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77
Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77
Service trades

285
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trades -- Continued

383 General (Table K11)
383.3.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
383.6 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
   For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

Public utilities

   Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility
   companies

386 General (Table K11)
386.3 General (Table K11)
386.5 Electricity (Table K11)
386.7 Water (Table K11)
   Including water supply
   For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

Transportation and communication

388 General (Table K11)
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation

388.3 General (Table K11)
388.4 Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)
388.5 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
389 Railroads (Table K11)
389.5 Local transit (Table K11)

Aviation

390 General (Table K11)
390.2 Air safety (Table K11)
390.4 Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6 Airports (Table K11)
390.7 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
   Commercial aviation. Airlines

391 General (Table K11)
391.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

393 General (Table K11)
   Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
   Ships
   Including registration and safety regulations

393.3 General (Table K11)
393.5 Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
   Including coastwise navigation
   Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
   Harbors and ports
      Including port charges and tonnage fees
   394
      General (Table K11)
   394.3.A-Z
      Particular ports, A-Z
   394.5
      Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
   396
      General (Table K11)
      Postal service
         Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
   397
      General (Table K11)
      Classification of mails. Rates
   397.4
      General (Table K11)
   397.5.A-Z
      Special classes, A-Z
   397.8
      Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
   399
      General (Table K11)
   399.3
      Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
         Including telegraph and telephone combined
   399.5
      Telephone (Table K11)
         Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
   400
      General (Table K11)
   400.3
      Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
         Including frequency allocations
   400.4
      Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
   400.5
      Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
   402
      General (Table K11)
      Particular professions and occupations
         Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
      The health professions
         For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
         General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
         Physicians
            Including the health professions in general
   402.2
      General (Table K11)
   402.4.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   402.5.A-Z
      Auxiliary professions, A-Z
         Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
         Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
402.7.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
402.7.A73 Architects (Table K12)

Public finance
405 General (Table K11)
405.3 Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)
405.4 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
405.6 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)
405.7 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
   Including compulsory loans

National revenue
405.8 General (Table K11)
Taxation
406 General (Table K11, modified)
406.2 Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)
406.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
406.6 Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
   Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax
407 General (Table K11)
407.Z95 Income tax tables
Income
408 Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)

Particular sources of income
409 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)

Surtaxes (Table K11)
   Including complementary and additional taxes

Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
  Particular classes of taxpayers -- Continued
  413  Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
    Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and
    foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
Income of business organizations
  Including both business associations and individual
  merchants
  415  General (Table K11)
  416  Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
    Juristic persons. Corporations
    For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing
    country see KDZ-KH3 413
  417  General (Table K11)
  418  Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
      (Table K11)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  420.S45  Service trades (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
  422  General (Table K11)
    National taxes affecting real property
    Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes,
    and others; and works on national and state taxes
    combined
    422.3  General (Table K11)
  422.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  422.5.C33  Cadasters (Table K11)
  422.8  Personal property taxes (Table K11)
  423  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and
consumption
  425  General (Table K11)
  425.2  Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
  425.3  Excise taxes (Table K11)
  425.5  Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use
      tax (Table K11)
    Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
    Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+
  425.7.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  425.7.T62  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
   Taxation of natural resources
   General (Table K11)
427
427.5.A-Z
   Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
   Particular methods of assessment and collection
   For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
428
   Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
   For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
   For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
   For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
   For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
429
   General (Table K11)
   Particular tariffs
430
   General (Table K11)
430.5.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
   Customs administration. Customs service
431
   General (Table K11)
431.3
   Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)
   Exemptions. Duty-free imports
431.5
   General (Table K11)
   Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
431.8
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
State (provincial, etc.) finance
432
   General (Table K11)
   Taxation
433
   General (Table K11)
434
   Income tax (Table K11)
435
   Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
437
   General (Table K11)
   Taxation
   Including municipal taxing power
437.3
   General (Table K11)
437.4
   Income tax (Table K11)
437.5
   Real property taxes (Table K11)
437.6
   Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
   Including taxes on occupations and professions
438
   Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
438.5.A-Z
   Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation -- Continued

440    General (Table K11)
440.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
440.5.P74    Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
        Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74

Military law

441    General (Table K11)
441.5    Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)

Criminal law and procedure
        Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
        Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

443    General (Table K11)
443.5    Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
        Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
        Cf. HV60001+ , Criminology
        Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law

444    General (Table K11)
444.3    General principles and provisions
444.4.A-Z    Other, A-Z
444.5    Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
444.7    Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)

        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
445.C64    Contempt of court (Table K12)
        Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.F36    Family violence (Table K12)
445.F7    Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
445.O36    Obscenity (Table K12)
445.P64    Political offenses (Table K12)
        Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.V34    Vagrancy (Table K12)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
        Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

447    General (Table K11)
448    Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

450    General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
  Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
  Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
  Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
  Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
  General (Table K11)
  Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
  Rights of suspects
  Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
Plenary proceedings. Trials
  General (Table K11)
  Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
  Including instructions to jury
Remedies
  General (Table K11)
  Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
  Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
  Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
Execution of sentence. Corrections
  General (Table K11)
  Imprisonment (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  General (Table K11)
  Juvenile courts (Table K11)
  Special topics, A-Z
Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
  Cities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions.

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

293
Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
4 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
4.7 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts
5 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
5.7.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Trial courts
Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
6 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
6.7.A-Z Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts
6.8 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
7.3 Encyclopedias
7.33 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
7.34 Form books
(7.35) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
7.4 General
Criminal statistics
7.42 General
7.43 Juvenile crime
Directories (6000 number countries)
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
The legal profession. Practice of law
General
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
7.5 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

7.55 Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)

7.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

7.6.F44 Fees (Table K12)
   Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined

Notarial law. Public instruments

7.65 General (Table K11)
7.67 Public instruments (Table K11)

History
   For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7 General
7.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

7.9 Criticism. Legal reform
7.93 Congresses
7.95 Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8 General works. Treatises
8.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
8.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
8.45.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws
9 General (Table K11)
9.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.4 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
9.5 Usage and custom (Table K11)
9.6 Codification (Table K11)

Civil law
11 General (Table K11)
   Persons
   Natural persons
11.2 General (Table K11)
11.3 Civil status. Name (Table K11)
   Capacity and disability
11.4 General (Table K11)
11.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
11.6.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
11.6.M57 Minors (Table K12)
   Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons
Capacity and disability
Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued

11.6.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
11.6.W64 Women (Table K12)

11.7 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
death certificates; census; vital statistics

11.8 Juristic persons (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12 General (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife

12.3 General (Table K11)
12.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

12.5.C64 Common law marriage (Table K12)
12.5.D57 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)
12.5.M35 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

Parent and child

13 General (Table K11)
13.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44

13.2.I44 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
13.4 Guardian and ward (Table K11)
13.6 Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Property

15 General (Table K11)
Real property

15.2 General (Table K11)
15.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

15.5.A25 Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37
Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73
Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+

15.5.M65 Mortgages (Table K12)
15.5.R43 Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3

15.5.S95 Surveying (Table K12)
Civil law

Property

Real property

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37

Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37

15.7

Personal property (Table K11)

Succession upon death

17

General (Table K11)

17.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

17.2.A34

Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)

Including executors and administrators

Obligations

Contracts

18

General (Table K11)

Particular types of contracts

Sale

18.3

General (Table K11)

18.37

Sale of real property (Table K11)

Including auction sale

For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37

Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure

18.6

General (Table K11)

Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73

18.7

Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)

19.A-Z

Other contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

19.G68

Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)

Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68

Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68

19.S47

Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

20

General (Table K11)

20.5.A-Z

Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

20.5.A96

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

20.5.B84

Building accidents (Table K12)

20.6.A-Z

Other torts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Civil law  
Obligations  
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)  
Other torts, A-Z -- Continued  
(Table K12)  
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27  
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27  
20.7.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z  
20.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
20.8.G67 Government liability (Table K12)  
20.8.P35 Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)  
20.85 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)  
Commercial law  
21 General (Table K11)  
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8  
21.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
21.5.A93 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)  
21.5.B6 Boards of trade (Table K12)  
21.5.B74 Brokers (Table K12)  
Commercial contracts  
General works see KDZ-KH4 21  
22 Commercial sale (Table K11)  
Including conditional and installment sale  
22.5 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)  
Banking  
23 General (Table K11)  
23.5.A-Z Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
23.5.C64 Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)  
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64  
23.7.A-Z Particular banking transactions, A-Z  
Insurance  
Including regulation of insurance business  
24 General (Table K11)  
24.5.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
24.5.H34 Hail insurance (Table K12)  
Business associations. Commercial companies  
25 General (Table K11)  
25.2 Partnerships (Table K11)  
25.3 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)  
Business corporations
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
   Business associations. Commercial companies
   Business corporations -- Continued
   25.5 General (Table K11)
   25.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      25.6.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
      Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
      Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      25.65.C64 Cooperative societies (Table K12)
      25.65.F65 Foreign corporations (Table K12)
      Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
   25.7 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
   25.8 Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Social legislation
   27 General (Table K11)
   Labor law
   27.2 General (Table K11)
   Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
   27.3 General (Table K11)
   Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
   27.4 General (Table K11)
   27.43 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
   27.45 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Including fact finding boards
   27.47.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z
   Labor standards. Labor conditions
   27.6 General (Table K11)
   27.63.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      27.63.D56 Dismissal (Table K12)
      27.63.H67 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
      Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
      Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
      27.63.W33 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
   Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
   27.7 General (Table K11)
   27.73 Women (Table K11)
   27.74 Children (Table K11)
   27.76.A-Z Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
Social legislation

Labor law -- Continued

27.8.A-Z       Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12

27.8.S45       Servants (Table K12)

Social insurance

28       General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z       Particular branches, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12

28.3.W67       Workers' compensation (Table K12)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

28.5       General (Table K11)

28.6.A-Z       Special topics and groups, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12

28.6.C48       Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
                Including protection of children in general

28.6.P64       The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
                Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
                Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

29       Indians (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

30       General (Table K11)

30.12       Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)

Administration and management

30.13       General (Table K11)

30.15       Records management (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure

30.2       General (Table K11)

Particular courts

30.3       Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)

Intermediate appellate courts

30.4       General (Table K11)

30.45.A-Z       Particular courts, A-Z

Trial courts

30.5       General (Table K11)

30.55.A-Z       Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12

Minor courts. Local courts

30.6       General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Minor courts. Local courts -- Continued

30.65 Justices of the peace. Magistrates’ courts (Table K11)

For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93

Judicial officers. Court employees

Judges

Including judicial ethics

31 General (Table K11)

31.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44

Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65

Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24

31.3.R44 Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)

Including individual cases

31.3.S24 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)

31.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

31.5.M37 Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Civil procedure

Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined

32 General (Table K11)

32.2 Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)

32.3 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Pleading and motions

32.4 General (Table K11)

32.5 Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)

32.6 Joinder of issue (Table K11)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

33 General (Table K11)

Evidence

33.3 General (Table K11)

33.4 Presumptions (Table K11)

33.5 Witnesses (Table K11)

33.56 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)

Judgment

33.6 General (Table K11)

33.7 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

33.75 Res judicata (Table K11)

33.8 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

Remedies

34 General (Table K11)

34.3 Injunctions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies -- Continued
34.4-.6 Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action.
   Judicial review (Table K11)
34.4 General (Table K11)
34.5 Amparo (Table K11)
34.6 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
34.7 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Special proceedings
34.75 Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
34.8 Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure
35 Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Sources
36 Collections. By date
   Sources other than constitutions
36.2 Collections. By date
36.3 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Constitutions
37 Collections. By date
37.2 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
   Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional history
37.3 General (Table K11)
37.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4.S55 Slavery (Table K12)
37.5 Constitutional law in general
   Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
37.7 General (Table K11)
37.75 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
   Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Structure of government. Jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.3 Federal intervention (Table K11)
State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4
Individual and state
38.4 Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)
   Civil and political rights and liberties
38.5 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued

38.6.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

38.6.S65 Freedom of speech (Table K12)

38.7 Political parties (Table K11)

Organs of government
The people
Election law

38.8 General (Table K11)
38.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

38.83.E43 Election districts (Table K12)

The legislature. Congress
General (Table K11)

39.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)

39.4 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

39.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature

39.6.L43 Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)

39.6.L45 The legislative process (Table K12)
Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43

39.6.R84 Rules and procedure (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power
General (Table K11)

40 The Governor. Vice-Governor

40.2 General (Table K11)

40.3 Impeachment

40.35.A-Z Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
Including proposed impeachments

Executive departments. Ministries
General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

40.6.J86 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)

40.7 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

40.8 State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)

40.9 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

Local government

303
Local government -- Continued

41
General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

41.2
General (Table K11)

41.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

41.7
Other units of local authority (Table K11)
Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.

State civil service. State officials

42
General (Table K11)

42.3
Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

42.4.A-Z
Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

42.4.R34
Railway employees (Table K12)

42.5
Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)

42.8
Police and power of police (Table K11)
Including local and rural police in general

Administrative law

43
General (Table K11)
Administrative organization

43.2
General (Table K11)
Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+

43.4
State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+

43.5
Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)

Administrative acts

43.6
General (Table K11)

43.65.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
Administrative courts

43.7
General (Table K11)

43.72.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property

45
General (Table K11)

45.2
Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52

45.3
General (Table K11)
Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

45.4
General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Natural resources

Water resources -- Continued

Conservation. Water resources development

Including water power development

For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

45.5
General (Table K11)

45.55.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3

Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

Waterways. Canals

45.6
General (Table K11)

45.65.A-Z
Particular waterways or canals, A-Z

45.7
Marine resources (Table K11)

For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3

For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66

Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+

45.75
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

46
General (Table K11)

46.3
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)

State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

46.5
General (Table K11)

46.6
Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)

Including game, bird, and fish protection

Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry

Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+

Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws

48
General (Table K11)

48.2
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)

Building laws

48.3
General (Table K11)

48.4.A-Z
Particular types of buildings, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

48.4.S34
School buildings (Table K12)

48.6
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)

Government property

49
General (Table K11)

49.3.A-Z
Particular types of government property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

49.3.A96
Automobiles (Table K12)

49.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  Government property
    Particular types of government property, A-Z -- Continued
  49.4.A25
    Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
    Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25

49.6
Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
  51
    General (Table K11)
    Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
  51.5
    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
    Contagious and infectious diseases
  51.6
    General (Table K11)
  51.63.A-Z
    Particular diseases, A-Z
  51.65.A-Z
    Particular measures, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Quarantine (Table K12)
  51.65.Q35

52
Environmental pollution (Table K11)
  Including abatement of public nuisances
  For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+

Medical legislation
  53
    General (Table K11)
  53.3
    Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
  54.2
    General (Table K11)
  54.4.A-Z
    Particular measures, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Quarantine (Table K12)
  54.4.Q35
  54.6.A-Z
    Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
  55
    General (Table K11)
  55.2
    Food law (Table K11)
    Drug laws
  55.3
    General (Table K11)
  55.4
    Narcotics (Table K11)
  55.7
    Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)

Public safety
  56
    General (Table K11)
  56.3-.8
    Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
    Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  56.4
    General (Table K11)
  56.5.A-Z
    Particular articles and processes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  56.5.E97
    Explosives (Table K12)
    Accident control

306
Public safety
  Accident control -- Continued
  56.55  General (Table K11)
  56.6  Steam boilers (Table K11)
  56.8  Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
  56.9  General (Table K11)
Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
  57.3  Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
  57.5  General (Table K11)
  57.6  Cultural policy (Table K11)
  57.8  Language (Table K11)
    Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
  58  General (Table K11)
  58.2  School government and finance (Table K11)
  58.25  Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
  58.3  Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers
  58.4  General (Table K11)
  58.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  58.5.E37  Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
  58.5.S24  Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
    Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Elementary and secondary education
  58.6  General (Table K11)
  58.65  Vocational education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
  58.7  General (Table K11)
  58.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  58.8.S77  Student aid. Scholarships (Table K12)
  58.87.A-Z  Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Science and the arts. Research
  59  General (Table K11)
  59.3  Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
    For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
    For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7
Performing arts
  59.5  General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts. Research
Performing arts -- Continued
59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
Including censorship
59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
61 General (Table K11)
Economic promotion. Economic assistance
61.2 General (Table K11)
61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6
61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
61.6 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
61.7 General (Table K11)
61.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees
61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)
61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)
61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
63 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
63.5 General (Table K11)
63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
63.6 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land tenure
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform -- Continued
63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
63.65 Land reform (Table K11)
Agrarian contracts
63.7 General (Table K11)
63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
65 General (Table K11)
65.3.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
65.5 General (Table K11)
65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
65.6.C36 Subarrange each by Table K12
Cattle brands (Table K12)
65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
66 Fishing industry (Table K11)
Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources
67 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
69 General (Table K11)
69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Food processing industries
69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations
Retail trade
70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade

Particular products, A-Z -- Continued
70.2.D77  Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
          Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77

70.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
    Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
70.3.M35  Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37  Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
          Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43  Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94  Sunday legislation (Table K12)

Service trades
70.4      General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z  Particular service trades, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66  Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
          Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67  Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7      Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities
71        General (Table K11)
          Power supply
          Including energy policy, and energy resources and
development in general
71.3      General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z  Particular sources of power, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44  Electricity (Table K12)
          Including rural electrification
71.5.W36  Water (Table K12)
          Including water supply
          For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Transportation and communication
72        General (Table K11)
          Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15     General (Table K11)
          Motor vehicle laws
72.2      General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7  Traffic regulations (Table K12)
          Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication

Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

72.3  Motor carriers (Table K11)

Railroads

72.4  General (Table K11)

72.45.A-Z  Particular railroad companies, A-Z

72.5  Aviation (Table K11)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

72.6  General (Table K11)

72.62.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

72.62.H35  Harbors and ports (Table K12)

Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35

Communication. Mass media

72.7  Press law (Table K11)

Telecommunication

73  General (Table K11)

73.2  Telephone (Table K11)

73.8.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z

Professions and occupations

74  General (Table K11)

74.3.A-Z  Particular professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.3.A25  Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25

74.3.D44  Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

74.3.E54  Engineers (Table K12)

Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48

74.3.M53  Midwives (Table K12)

74.3.P45  Pharmacists (Table K12)

74.3.P48  Physicians (Table K12)

Including the health professions in general

74.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.5.F44  Fees (Table K12)

74.5.L52  Licensing (Table K12)

Public finance

76  General (Table K11)

76.2  Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)

76.3  Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) revenue

76.5  General (Table K11)

Taxation

Including works on both state and local taxation
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation -- Continued
77
General (Table K11)
77.2
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
Tax administration and procedure
77.3
General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
77.4.C64
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)
77.4.D67
Double taxation (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
77.4.P74
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
77.4.T37
Tax sales (Table K12)
77.6
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
Including tax incentive legislation
Particular taxes
Income tax
78
General (Table K11)
Income of business organizations
78.4
General (Table K11)
78.5
Corporate income tax (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
80
General (Table K11)
Real property taxes
80.2
General (Table K11)
80.3
Cadasters (Table K11)
80.4
Special assessments (Table K11)
80.5
Real estate transactions (Table K11)
80.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
80.7
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
80.8
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Business taxes. Licenses
81
General (Table K11)
81.5.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
83
General (Table K11)
83.2
Retail sales tax (Table K11)
83.25
Value-added tax (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3.A43
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
            Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
            -- Continued
               Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
583.3.L66
   Lotteries (Table K12)
   Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
583.4
   Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
583.5
   Stamp duties (Table K11)
583.6.A-Z
   Other taxes, A-Z
Other sources of revenue
583.8
   Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Local finance
   For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4
577+
85
   General (Table K11)
85.15
   Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
   Particular sources of revenue
      Taxation
85.2
   General (Table K11)
85.3
   Income tax (Table K11)
85.4
   Real property taxes (Table K11)
85.45
   Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
   Including taxes on occupations and professions
85.5
   Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table
    K11)
85.55.A-Z
   Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
   economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
87
   General (Table K11)
87.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
87.5.M65
   Moratorium (Table K12)
   Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
88
   General (Table K11)
88.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
88.5.M54
   Military police (Table K12)
88.5.S7
   State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
Criminal law -- Continued
90    General (Table K11)
90.2   Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z   Particular offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
90.4.C36   Cattle stealing (Table K12)
90.4.C64   Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
90.4.C65   Contempt of court (Table K12)
90.4.D45   Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
90.4.F34   Family violence (Table K12)
90.4.L35   Larceny (Table K12)
90.4.O26   Obscenity (Table K12)
         Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
90.4.P64   Political crimes (Table K12)
90.4.R33   Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
90.4.S47   Sex crimes (Table K12)
90.6   Contraventions (Table K11)
90.7.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
90.7.A45   Amnesty (Table K12)
90.7.C74   Criminal liability (Table K12)
         Including exemption from criminal liability
90.7.P84   Punishment (Table K12)

Criminal procedure
91    General (Table K11)
91.2   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
         Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
         Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
91.4   General (Table K11)
         Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
91.6   Bail (Table K11)
92    Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
92.2   Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
92.4   Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
         Trial
92.6   General (Table K11)
92.7   Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
92.8   Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
93    Proceedings before magistrates’ courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
93.4   Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
93.6   Pardon (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued
   Execution of sentence. Corrections
  94  General (Table K11)
  94.2  Imprisonment (Table K11)
  94.5  Probation (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  95  General (Table K11)
  95.5  Juvenile courts (Table K11)
Cities
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
   For listing and number assignments, see KG+
  97.A-Z  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government
           (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1 Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
   of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
   (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see
   the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the
   publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in
   the text or form division tables

1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
   Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.4 Serials

1.45 Monographs. By agency and date

1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters

2 Serials

2.2 Collections. By date

2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
   Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a
   particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the
   subject

2.5 Serials

2.6 Monographs. By date
   Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of
   justice

2.8 Serials

2.82 Monographs. By date
   Directories
   see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
   Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national
   level
   Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national
   level
   Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies
   at the national level

3 General works. Local legal history
   Particular subjects

316
Particular subjects -- Continued

Private law

Including civil and/or commercial law

4
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

4.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4.5.B34
Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)

4.5.G68
Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)

4.5.H67
Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4

4.5.L34
Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)

4.5.P47
Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68

4.5.R4
Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare

5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

5.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5.5.O74
Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)

Courts and procedure

6
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

6.2.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

6.2.P64
Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

Government

For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3

7
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.2
Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.3
Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.4
Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)
Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+

7.6
Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.7
Police (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

8
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.2
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.3
Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing

8.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.55.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

8.55.W36
Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36

8.7
Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law

9
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Particular subjects

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law -- Continued

9.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

9.3.S58 Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)

Medical legislation. The health professions

9.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.6 Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Including psychiatric hospitals

9.7 Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.8 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public safety

10 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

10.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.2.E97 Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.2.F55 Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.A-Z Control of social activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.5.A47 Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.B84 Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.S65 Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)

11 Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cultural affairs

11.6 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

11.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

11.7.H56 Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)

11.7.M66 Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Including censorship

Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

12 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Including municipal licenses and franchises

12.3 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

12.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

12.4.W44 Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

Trade and commerce

13 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Retail trade
   Including secondhand trade

13.3 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.4.A-Z By product or mode of trading, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
Particular subjects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade
By product or mode of trading, A-Z -- Continued
13.4.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Including charitable pawnbrokers
Service trades
13.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
Public utilities
13.7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.75.A-Z Particular utilities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.75.E43 Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)
13.75.W36 Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.
13.8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.85 Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)
Professions and occupations
14 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
14.5.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
14.5.A72 Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)
14.5.A75 Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11
Public finance
16 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
16.5 Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)
Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions
17 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
17.5.A-Z Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.5.L52 Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.R4 Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.S24 Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.7.A-Z Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.7.S45 Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects -- Continued

Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice

18       General (Table KDZ-KH15)
18.5.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
18.5.P74  Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
18.7      Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
19.A-Z    Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+.
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject.

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Serials

Collections. By date

Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject.

Serials

Monographs. By date

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects, A-Z

Architects

Artisans
Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Correctional and penal institutions

Courts and procedure

Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
For particular offenses, see the offense.

Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Education. Teachers. Schools

Elections

Electricity

321
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Finance
Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Government
For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84

Health regulations. Sanitation
Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72

Medical legislation. Hospitals
Including psychiatric hospitals

Motion pictures
Including censorship

Municipal civil service

Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Pawnbrokers
Including charitable pawnbrokers

Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Property. Real property
Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant

Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Public property. Public restraints on private property.
Expropriation. Eminent domain
Including roads, parks, public buildings

Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

.x2P84
  Public works
  Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
  Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36

.x2S58
  Slaughterhouses

.x2S65
  Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
  Including orphanages

.x2S67
  Sports. Bullfights

.x2T38
  Taxation. Fees
  Including criminal provisions
  Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66

.x2T68
  Tourist trade

.x2T7
  Traffic regulations

.x2T72
  Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
  Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74

.x2W36
  Water and sewers

.x2W44
  Weights and measures

.x2Z64
  Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
  Including slum clearance and city redevelopment

.x4A-.x4Z
  Particular districts, A-Z
Reports

0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
.xA2-.xA29 Journals
   Class here journals restricted to society activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
.xA3-.xA39 Proceedings. Annual reports
.xA4 Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
.xA43 Regulations. Rules. By date
.xA45-.xA459 Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
.xA7-.xZ General works
   For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography
   see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date> Serials
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the
   publication began (or best estimate) to this number and
   deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3 Monographs. By date

0.2 Digests

0.3 Citators. Tables of cases

0.5 Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular
   publication, see the publication

0.6 Records
Charters, Legislation, Regulations
   Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
   see KDZ-KH2 180
Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
   Including organization and policy
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Curricula
   For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
History. General works
Treatises
Addresses, essays, lectures
Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
KDZ-KH11 SUBARRANGEMENT OF LAW SOCIETIES AND KDZ-KH11 INSTITUTES (1 NUMBER)

.XA1-.xA4 Serials
.XA5 Directories
.XA7-.xZ General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
Journals
Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports
Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
General works. History
.xA3  Autobiography. By date
    Letters. Correspondence
.xA4  General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
    For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism
KDZ-KH14 SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS (CUTTER NO.)

.x date By date
.xA-.xZ By editor
.A2-.A29 Legislative documents
   Legislation
.A295-.A299 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z General works
.xA2-.xA29 Legislative documents
  Legislation
.xA295-.xA299 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
.xA5-.xA59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.xA7-.xA79 Miscellaneous documents
.xA8-.xZ General works
KDZ-KH17  SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE LABOR KDZ-KH17
DISPUTES BY INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
(CUTTER NUMBER)

.x  General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z  Particular cases, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Standards. Grading (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular companies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death:
KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+

Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

336
INDEX

Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
Administrative and political divisions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Administrative boards
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
Administrative offices and agencies
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative organization
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Administrative sanctions
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
Administrators
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Admissions
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Adopted children, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702

337
Adoption
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
Adultery
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Adulteration
  KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
Clothing law: KDZ-KH2 3475
  Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Adulterous acts
  KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3826,A34
Agricultural amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785
  KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
Agricultural laborers
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
  Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Agricultural law
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35

338
INDEX

Air charters
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36

Air Force
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48

Air freight
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2

Aircraft
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65

Airlines
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+

Airports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6

Airspace
Real property: KDZ-KH2 595

Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43

Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43

Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+

Alien property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5

Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44

Aliens
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+

Aliimony: KDZ-KH1 158
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+

Alluvion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66

Alteration
Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65

Alternative and optional obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5

Amnesty
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45

Amortization
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47

Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+

339
INDEX

Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
Amparo judgments
  Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
  Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
  Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Animal products inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
  Answer
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Anti-dumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Antidumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
  Appeals for annulment
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
  Appellate procedure
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
    Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
  Appointment
    Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
  Appraisal of goods
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
  Apprentices
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
  Arbitral awards
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
 Arbitration
    Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
    Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
    Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
    Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
    Arbitration clause
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
    Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
    Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
  Architects
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6.x2A72
  Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
  Armed forces
    Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
    Army
      Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
    Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Arrest of ships
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Arson
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Artillery
Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6.x2A76
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
Artists
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
Ascendants, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
Assassination
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Assignment for the benefit of creditors
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Assignment of leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assignment of rights
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Assignments
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
Assistance and salvage at sea
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
Assumption of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Astreintes
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Asylum seekers
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
Atomic industry
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
Atomic power
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Attachment and garnishment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Attacks by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
Attempt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Attorney and client
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiencias populare: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
INDEX

Auditing
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+

Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

B

Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+

342
INDEX

Bank employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
Bankruptcy
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
  Bankruptcy courts and procedure
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
  Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
  Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
  Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
  Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Barratry
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Barter
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
Begging
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
Benefits
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Betrothal
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
Bigamy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Bill drafting
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
Bills of exchange
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
  Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
  Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Biotechnology industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
  Bird protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
  Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
  Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Blackmail
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Blacks
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
  Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
Boards of directors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
  Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
  Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
Bodily injuries
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
  Bond issues
    Property: KDZ-KH2 563
Bona fide possessor
Bonding
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
  Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276

343
INDEX

Bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858

Bonus system
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Book industries and trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
Books
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64

Bottomry and respondentia
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418

Boundaries
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5

Boycotts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162

Brand inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7

Brands
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6

Breach of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73

Bribery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657

Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303

Broadcasters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76

Broadcasting rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3

Brokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74

Budget
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Building accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
Building and construction
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Business income
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
   Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
INDEX

Business organizations, Income of Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
Business property taxes State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Buy national Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

C.

C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
Caducity Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Campaign funds Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Cancellation Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Canvassing Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capacity to make wills Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
Capital investment Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
Capital punishment Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH2 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
Carriers Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
Case load Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Cattle Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36

345
INDEX

Cattle smuggling
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattle-tick
    Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
    Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
    Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
    Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
    Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
    Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
    Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
    Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
    Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
    Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
    Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
    Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charters and ordinances
    Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
Chastity, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
    Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
    Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chemists
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicanery
Child labor
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children
    Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
Chilean querella de amparo
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
    Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
    Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
    Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
Circumstances excluding liability
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5460+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumstantial evidence</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor disputes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1841.S94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen suits</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1841.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City councils</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City officials</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City planning and redevelopment</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 8.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City redevelopment</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civics</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and natural obligations</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and political rights and liberties</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2976+, KDZ-KH3 274+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil insolvency</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1520+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City defense</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil effects of penal sentences</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil evidence</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2640+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil insolvency</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1520+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil judgments, Suspension of Amparo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2748.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil liability</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 131.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 578+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil liability of judges</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil partnerships</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil registry</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 187.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights and liberties</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service positions, Classification of</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status of married women</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status of natural persons</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status of persons, Offenses against</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5566+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil trials</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorations of honor</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class action</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts and procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1841.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 356.C55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

347
INDEX

Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
Clearinghouses
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
Clergy
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
Clerks
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
  Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423
Coal
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
Coastal zone management
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Coastwise navigation
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
Coastwise shipping
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Codebtors and sureties
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
Coffee
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
  International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
Coinage
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Collaterals, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
Collection
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
  Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Colonization
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
  Commerce, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
  Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
  Commercial agency
    Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
  Commercial aviation
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
  Commercial bookkeeping
    Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
  Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
  Commercial contracts
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
    Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
  Commercial crimes
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
INDEX

Commercial employees
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+

Common lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 43.8
Common stock
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error
(Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage
(Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566

349
INDEX

Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the suspect
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
  Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
  Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
  Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Concubine, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
Conditional and modal assignments by wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Conditional liberty
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Conditions
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
  Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Condominium
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Confession
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
Conflict of interest
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
  Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
  Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Conflict decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>KDZ-KH2, KDZ-KH3, KDZ-KH4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confusion of rights (Merger)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congestion and delay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amparo</td>
<td>2732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts</td>
<td>2512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td>3075+, 3075+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress:KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election law</td>
<td>3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjugal partnership</td>
<td>504+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting factors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>348.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consanguinity</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces</td>
<td>5116+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consensual and real contracts</td>
<td>827.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing industry</td>
<td>3903+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands</td>
<td>3860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of mineral resources</td>
<td>3935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of natural resources</td>
<td>637+, 318, 45.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of oil and gas</td>
<td>818, 3974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of water resources</td>
<td>640, 3312+, 45.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consideration</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formation of contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignation</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of obligations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignment</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignment of goods</td>
<td>1100+, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law</td>
<td>241, 1100+, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation and merger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business corporations</td>
<td>346, 1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>4208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>5640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional courts</td>
<td>2548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amparo</td>
<td>2711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional guarantees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional guarantees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional history</td>
<td>545+, 2919+, 268+, 37.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional remedies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>520+, 2698+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope</td>
<td>2699+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of oil and gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutum possessorium</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and building industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreements</td>
<td>1832.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>1962.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>4052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations</td>
<td>1958.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction industry</td>
<td>1005.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consular fees</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consular functions</td>
<td>267+, 26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>4459.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer credit</td>
<td>1172.C64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Containers
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Contango and backwardization
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Contempt of court
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Contested acts, Suspension of Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
Contested elections
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
Contested wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contractors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Contracts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
Contracts against public policy
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
Contracts by adhesion
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
Contracts of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
Contraventions
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contributory negligence
Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Convertible bonds
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
Conveyancing
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607

352
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64

Cooperatives

Copper

Mineral chiefly of the United States are known to have been mined in the United States and Mexico.

Copper mines and mining

Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64

Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131

Corn

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65

Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325

Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+

Corporations

Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1321

Cotton

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66

Costs and fees

Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7

Cotters: KDZ-KH2 268

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899

Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321

Corruption of children

Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549

Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Cost-of-living adjustment

Costs

Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67

Costs and fees

Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7

Cotters: KDZ-KH2 268

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899

Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260

Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH3 74.5.F44

Public finance: KDZ-KH2 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Cure of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753

Cured of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65

Cure of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65

Corrections

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+

Corrupt practices

Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068

Corruption

Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657

Corruption of children

Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549

Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Cost-of-living adjustment

Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889

Costs

Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67

Costs and fees

Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7

Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899

Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44

Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260

Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH3 74.5.F44

Public finance: KDZ-KH2 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753

Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65

Cotton

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66

Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66

Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66

Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154

Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
Counselors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Counterclaim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Courses of instruction
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550,
KDZ-KH4 58.25
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
Court organization and procedure:
KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67
Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
Courts-martial
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+

Courts of first instance
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Credit insurance
Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64,
KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Creditors' meeting
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
Creditors' rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
Crimes against humanity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
Crimes on the high seas
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
Criminal detainer of real property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Criminal jurisdiction
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
Criminal liability
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
- Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
- Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75

Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451

Criminal negligence
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
- Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6.C74
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
- Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
- Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
- Criminal procedure, Special principles: KDZ-KH2 5822+

Criminal protection
- Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
- Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663

Criminal provisions
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
- Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
- Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
- Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
- Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184

Criminal registration and registers:
- KDZ-KH2 5934
- KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+

Criminal trespass
- KDZ-KH2 5578

Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+

Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
- KDZ-KH2 5586

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
- KDZ-KH2 5580+
- Crops
- Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260

Cross claim
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
- Cross-examination
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889

Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+

Culpa
- Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
- Culpa in contrahendo
- Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858

Culpability
- KDZ-KH2 5446+
- KDZ-KH2 5444+
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
- KDZ-KH2 5618

Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Curator bonis
- KDZ-KH2 354

Curatorship
- KDZ-KH2 533+
- Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
- KDZ-KH2 4552+

Curriculum
- KDZ-KH2 4553.C85

Elementary and secondary education:
- KDZ-KH2 3577+
- KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
INDEX

Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

D

Dairy industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
  Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Dation in payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
  Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Dead, Disposal of
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4

Death by wrongful act
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtors' relief
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
  Decedents' estates, Administration of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
  Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
  Declaratory actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
  Declaratory judgment
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609

356
INDEX

Default of payment (mora)
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792

Defective acts
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252

Defense
  Civil courts: KDZ-KH2 32.5
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972,
                    KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454,
                    KDZ-KH4 92.2
  Del credere
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102

Delay
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
  Delay of purchaser
    Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5

Delegated legislation
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233

Delegation of powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+

Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+

Delivery of goods
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44

Demurrage
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221

Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545

Dental specialists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44,
               KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44

Dentists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44,
               KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44

Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792

Department of defense
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112

Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+

Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147,
                      KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86

Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152

Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44

Deportation and expulsion
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987

Deposit
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2

Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159

Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157

Deposit of goods
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79

Deposition and discovery
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612

Deposition to perpetuate testimony
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834

Depreciation allowances
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654

Desertion
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527,
                   KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45

Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620

Designs and models
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654

Development banks
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572

Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023

Dilatory exceptions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
  Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
  Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619

Directors
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151

Disability
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140

Disability evaluation
  Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56

Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060

Disbarment
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
INDEX

Discharge
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinary measures of employment:
KDZ-KH2 3206
Discipline
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869
Disentailment of mortmains
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673,
KDZ-KH2 33.8
Dismissal for lack of private complaint
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
Dismissal of criminal action
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal pay
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
Disobedience
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
Disorderly conduct
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
Dispute resolution
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
Disputes between states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
Disqualification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473

Dissolution
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer,
pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Disuse
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Dividends
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Divisible and indivisible obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35,
KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
Dolus
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Domestic relations
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
Domestic relations courts and
procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
Domestic shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
INDEX

Domestics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Domicile
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
Draft
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Drainage
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Drawbacks
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
Drawing
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Drug and pharmaceutical industries
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
Drunkenness
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
  Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Due process of law: KDZ-KH2 3010
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
Duel
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Duplicates
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
  Duration and renewal
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
    Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87
E
Earnest
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64

359
INDEX

Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 1850.E43
Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
Electric engineering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
Electric industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
Electric industry
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
Electric installations
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356

Electricians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
Electricity
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
Electrification
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Elements of crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Emancipation
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
Embezzlement
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Emergency legislation
Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Emphyteusis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Employee ownership
Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Employees’ copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590

360
INDEX

Employees' inventions
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
  Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
Employers' liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
Employment and dismissal
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Encomiendas
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
Encumbrances
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Endowments
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Enforcement
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
Engineers
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
Enlisted personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
Enlistment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Environmental damages
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+
Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
Equal pay for equal work
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869
  Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Equipment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
Erosion control
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
  Error
  Annullment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
Escalator clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Escape of prisoners
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
Escheat
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Espionage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
Estate, Claims against
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
Estate, Liquidation of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
Estate settlement costs and fees
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Estate, The, Possession of
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
Ethics in government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Evaluation of evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
Eviction
  Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
Eviction of tenant
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Evidence
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
Exceeding power
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Exceptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
Excise tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
Exclusion from income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
Exclusion of criminal liability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
Execution
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Execution against property
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
INDEX

Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
Executory instruments
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
Exempt income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
Exempted property
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
Exemptions
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
Expenditure control
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Explosives
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
Export trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
Expropriation
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Expulsion and extradition of aliens
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
Extenuating circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95
External debts
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+
Extinction of mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98
Extinction of obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+
Extinctive prescription
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
INDEX

Extinctive prescription
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Extinctive prescription of heredity action
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729
Extortion
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Extractive industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Extradition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Fact finding boards
  Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
Factory inspection
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Faculties
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
Failure to assist in emergencies
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
Fairness of law and its application:
  KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Fairs
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
False imprisonment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
  Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Family allowances
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890

Family corporations
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
Family law
  KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
Family property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Family violence
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm tenancy
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Farmers’ associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
Fear
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Federal areas within states
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
Federal courts of appeal
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
Federal intervention
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
Federal public ministry as a party
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
Federal-state disputes
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945

364
INDEX

Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664
Foreclosure
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65
Foreign arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Foreign exchange and regulations
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
Foreign investments
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
Foreign source income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign workers
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Foreign workers
Forensic psychology
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forest reserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
Forestry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH1 800, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7
Forestry
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 63+
Forfeiture
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Forfeiture of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
Forfeiture of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
Form of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
Form of wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
Formalities
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Formation of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Forwarding agents
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368

366
INDEX

Foundations
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3

Franchises
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088

Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284

Fraud
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428

Fraud by forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7

Fraudulent sales and conveyances
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492

Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865

Free ports and zones
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association:
KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion and conscience:
KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2, KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
Freedom of testation and its limitations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+

Freight
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight claims
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
Freight classification
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight forwarders
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284

Fringe benefits
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169

Frivolous pleadings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627

Fruits
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4

Full faith and credit clause
Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951

Fundamental objects of protection
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+

Fungibles
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84

Gambling
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Gambling gains
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35

Game laws
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3

Gangs
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693

Gasoline
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65

Gays
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38

General accounting office
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566

General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187

General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878

367
INDEX

Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
Harbors and ports
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Hate speech
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Hazardous articles and processes
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-
    KH4 56.4+
Hazardous occupations
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
Health benefits
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-
  KH2 1241
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2
    1443
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-
    KH3 182
Health insurance plans
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Health professions
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-
    KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48,
    KDZ-KH5 9.5+
  Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Hearsay
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-
    KH3 232+
Hearsay
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
Heirs, Institution of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
Heirs, Liability of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
Helicopters
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258
Herbicides
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Heresy
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-
  KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-
  KH4 58.7+
Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1
  501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2
  3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
Historical buildings and monuments:
  KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632,
  KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Holidays
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1364
Holographic wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Home labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-
  KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4
    13.6
Homicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
Homicide and injuries produced in an
  affray
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
Honor, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Horizontal property
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-
    KH3 46.7
Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3
  342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6,
  KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
Hotel and restaurant employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-
    KH2 1832.H66

369
Hotel and restaurant employees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Household employees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Housing cooperatives
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
Housing development
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
Human rights: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 4666.H85
Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
Husband and wife
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
  Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+
Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Illegal detention
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
Illegal exactions
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
Illegal marriage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Illegal organizations
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Illegitimate children
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Illegitimate children and natural father,
  Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in
  narcotics
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
Immigration and naturalization
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
Immigration inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
Immoral contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5
Immunities
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75
Immunization
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Impeachment and trial
  Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Impeachment power and procedure
  Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
Implied powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
INDEX

Implied warranties
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Import trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+

Impotence
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45

Impersonation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 1979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+

Imprisonment for debts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693

In forma pauperis
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Incacity to inherit
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+

Incacity to receive by will
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694

Incentive wages
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Incest
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564

Income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
  Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+

Income from capital investment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+

Income from occupation and profession
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641

Income from office and employment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Income from real property
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
  Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+

Income tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
  Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630

Incompatibility of offices
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
  Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
  Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325
  Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
  Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+
  Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5

Indeterminate sentence
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931

Indexation
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
  Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5

Indian lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29

Indictment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
  Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
  Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+

Individual and state
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
  Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59

Indorsement
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.153
INDEX

Industrial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
Industrial pledge bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53
Industrial workers
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
Industry, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Infanticide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Inflammable materials
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5
Information
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92
Information retrieval
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Informed consent
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.I53
Infringement
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Inheritance and succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Inheritance and succession of government-constituted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
Inheritance, Petition of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
Injunctions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
Injured third parties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
Inland water carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Innkeeper and guest
Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
Insolvency against non-merchants:
KDZ-KH2 1520+
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
Inspection
Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
Inspection and supervision of courts:
KDZ-KH2 2523
Inspectors
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22

372
INDEX

Insurance
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
Insurance agents
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance brokers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance business
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance claims
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
Insurance companies
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
Insurance contract
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Insurance fraud
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
Insurance policies
Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Intangible property
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Integrity of the family, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
Intent
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
Interdictal actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
Interest
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Interest
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Intergovernmental tax relations
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
Interlocutory decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Internal security
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
International offenses
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Internet sales
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Interpretation and construction of
constitutonal law: KDZ-KH2 2923
Interpretation and construction of
criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Interpretation and construction of
tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
Interpretation and construction of wills:
KDZ-KH2 692
Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
Interrogatories
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Interruption of period of prescription
Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
Interstate rendition
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
INDEX

Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Intervention of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
Invention
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
  Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Inventory
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Investigation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+
  J

Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judgments
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial corruption
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
INDEX

Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6

Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+

Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+

Judicial examination or inspection
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650

Judicial functions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+

Judicial liquidation
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+

Judicial notice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+

Judicial police
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7

Judicial review
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+

Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312

Judicial sale
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+

Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+

Jurisdiction
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87

Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+

Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760

Jurisic acts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Jurisic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
Jurisic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+

Jurisic facts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39

Jurisic persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+

Jurisic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+

Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7

Justice of the peace
Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448

Justification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
INDEX

Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5
Juvenile crime
  Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure:
  KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing while subject to violent emotion
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Labor accidents
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
Labor discipline
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Labor hygiene and safety
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
  Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439

Labor inspection
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Labor passports
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
Labor supply
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
  Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
  Lack of genuine consent
    Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
  Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
  Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
    Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
  Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
  Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
    Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
  Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2

376
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land tenure:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2213.L36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land use:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land valuation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord and tenant contracts:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapse:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 367.L34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsing of wills:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larceny</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large estates</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law as a career:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reform</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law schools</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal education</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law students</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyer and society</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease and hire contracts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease and rental services</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4103.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of pastures</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of personal property</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of real property contracts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of things</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease purchase</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather industry</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4014.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacies</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 688.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal advertising</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 367.N66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aid</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal assistants</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 229.L43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal bibliography</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal composition and draftsmanship</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal cruelty</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 511.L44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal education</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal ethics and etiquette</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal history</td>
<td>KDZ-KH6 .xA8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal interest</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 55.5.IS5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal profession</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal reform</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal research</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal services to the poor</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal status of academic teachers</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
Legislators: KDZ-KH2 281.5
Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitime
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesion
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
Liability
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
   Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
   Limited liability clause
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
   Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
   Limited liability of individual merchants
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
   Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
   Liquidated damages
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
   Liquidation
      Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
      General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
   Liquidation without bankruptcy
      Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
   Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
   Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
   Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
   Livestock
      Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
   Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
   Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   Loan of money
      Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
   Loans
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
      Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
      Loans for consumption
         Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
         Loans for use
            Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
   Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
   Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
   Local council: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
   Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
   Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
   Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
   Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
   Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
   Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
   Local transit
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
   Lockouts
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
   Locus regit actum
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
INDEX

Longshoremen
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
  Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
  Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
  Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87

M

Machinery
  Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
  Magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
  Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
  Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Malpractice
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
  Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
  Malpractice liability
  Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
  Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
  Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
  Managers
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
    Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
  Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
  Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
  Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
  Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
  Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
  Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
  Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+

380
INDEX

Maritime law
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Marketing of securities
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
Markets
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matrimonial actions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Medical economics
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Medical evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
INDEX

Medical genetics
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6.x2M43
Medical witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Mejora
  Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
  Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
Mentally ill
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
Merchant marine
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
  Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
  Merchant mariner's contracts
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchants
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
  Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
  Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6.x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
  Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
  Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
  Military criminal law and procedure
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
  Militia
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
  Mining and mineral industries
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
    Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
    Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
    Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
    Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
    Mining corporations and partnerships:
      KDZ-KH2 3949+
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
    Mining engineers
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
    Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
    Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
    Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
    Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
    Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
    Minor actions and proceedings
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
    Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
    Minority courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
    Minority stockholders
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354

382
INDEX

Minors
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
Misappropriation of public funds and other property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
Misconduct in office
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+
Misrepresentation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Mistake of fact
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Mixed leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
Mode of remuneration
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Modus
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
Monetary unions
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901
Money
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Money laundering
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Money orders
Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Moral rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
Moratorium
Emergency economic legislation:
KDZ-KH2 4960.D42, KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
Mortgage bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
Mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
Mosquito abatement
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
Motor carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
Motor fuels
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises:
KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6.x2M84
Municipal contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 995

383
INDEX

Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+

Munitions
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86

Murder
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85

Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
Mutual wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
Mutuum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+

Name
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35

Narcotics
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
Narcotics offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52

National and state jurisdiction
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
National emergency, Government
measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
National guard
Armed forces
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
National preserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
National revenue
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
National taxes affecting real property:
KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
National territory
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
INDEX

Nationality
    Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Nationality and domicile
    Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
Nationalization
    Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
    Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
    Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
    Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
    Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH3 45.3+
    Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
Naval criminal law
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
Navy
    Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
    Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Necessary heirs
    Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43

Necessity
    Criminal law
        Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
    Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
Negotiable instruments
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
    Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Neighboring rights
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
    Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
    Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Noise
    Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
Nomenclature
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
Nonferrous metals
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
Nonprofit associations
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
Nonprofit corporations
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
Nonsupport
    Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169

385
INDEX

Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3

Notary and client
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
Notification
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94

Novation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806

Nuclear damages
Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82

Nullity
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150

Nullity
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432

Nullity, Effects of
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698

Nurses
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85

Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16

Objections
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5

Obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63

Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953

Obligations, Classification of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+

Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+

Obligations of merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+

Obligations, Sources of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+

Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758

Obligations to give
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+

Obscenity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26

Occupational diseases
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185

Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+

Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112

Ocean freight forwarders
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339

Offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+

Offenses against the person
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+

Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+

Offer and acceptance
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832

Offer of reward
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953

Officers and personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
INDEX

Officers and personnel
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111

Oil and gas
Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783

Oil and gas industry
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
Older people
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247

Omission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+

One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368

Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64

Option of nationality
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977

Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660

Oral wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6

Orality of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875

Orders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664

Ordinance power
President: KDZ-KH2 3132

Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+

Ordinary wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+

Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073

Organized crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

Organs of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295

Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Ostensible agent
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

P

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72

Paper industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43

Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6

Pardon
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6

Parent and child
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+

Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+

INDEX

Parishes
Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193,
KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Parole
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
Parties to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Partition
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
Partition of decedents' estates
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5
Partnerships
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
Party autonomy
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Party walls
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Passenger carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
Passenger fares
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Passenger fares
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
Patent law
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
Patrimony, Separation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Patriotic societies
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Patronage
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Pay
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
Payment at source of income
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
Payment of debts and legacies
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
Payment with the benefit of competency
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
Payroll deductions
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
Penal clause
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Penal effects of civil judgments
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
Penal sentences, Suspension of Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
Penalties
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Pension trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
Pensioners
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
People, The
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
People with disabilities
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
People with physical disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Peremptory exceptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Performance
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
Performing artists
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+
Performing rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
Perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
Perpetrators
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Personal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
Personal exemptions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Personal injuries
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
Torts: KDZ-KH2 969
Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
Personal liberty, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Personal property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8,
KDZ-KH4 80.7
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875
Personality
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Personality and capacity of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596
Personnel
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45
Pesticides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Petition of unconstitutionality
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Petroleum
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Petroleum industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
Pharmaceutical products
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Pharmacists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Physical education
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
Physical integrity, Offenses against Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Physical therapy
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
Physician and patient
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
Physicians
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5
Pilots
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Pimps
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Pipe fitting
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Pipe lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
Piracy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
Place and time of performance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
Plagiarism
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Plantation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Pleading and motions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
Pleas to the jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Plumbing
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Points of contact
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
INDEX

Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
Political offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
Political offenses, Proceedings for
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
Political prisoners: KDZ-KH2 5928
Poor, The
Popular or public actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Port charges
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Possession
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
  Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
Possessory interdicts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal service
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
  Postals unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+

Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Pre-trial proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Precolonial history
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
Preemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
Preferred stock
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Preliminary contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
Preliminary exceptions
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
Preliminary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
INDEX

Premeditation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Prenuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
Preparatory act
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct: KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
Presumptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
Prevarication
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
  Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
  Price supports
    Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
Primary production
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Principal and accessory obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
  Principals and accessories
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
INDEX

Private offenses and their prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Private prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
Probate courts and procedure
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
Probation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Procedure
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Procedure for removal
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
Procedures for removal
  Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Proceedings by or against the state
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
Procuring
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
  Procuring miscarriage
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
  Prodigals
    Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Products liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
Professional liability
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Professions and occupations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
Professors and official secrecy, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
Profit sharing
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Promoters
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Proof of foreign law
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
INDEX

Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
Property, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
Property tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
Prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Prostitutions: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Protected works
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Protection of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 567
Protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
Provisional liberty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
Proximate cause
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Proxy rules
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Psychiatrists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychologists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychotherapists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Public administration, Offenses against
the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Public convenience and decency,
Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
Public crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Public defenders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
Public employees
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82

394
Public employees
Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
Public faith, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
Public fame
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
Public health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
Public institutions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
Public instruments
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
Public interest law: KDZ-KH2 335.P82
Public juristic persons
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767
Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35
Public morality, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Public offenses and their prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Public officials and government employees
Torts: KDZ-KH2 998
Public order
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Public order, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Public-private corporations
Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public prosecutors
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Public relations consultants and officers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property:
KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Public safety, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
Public, Succession of the
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Public utilities
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84
INDEX

Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82
Publication and promulgation of laws
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
Publicity
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Publicity of proceedings and records
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
Publicity of trial
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Publicly owned river banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Purchase by the public
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Purchase of hope
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499
Q
Qualification
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Quarantine
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
Quarrying
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Quasi contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Queja
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
  Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5
R
Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Racketeering
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Radiation
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Radio broadcasting
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4
Radio communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Radio stations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Radio telephone
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202
Railroads
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34

396
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1896.R34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway employees</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State civil service: KDZ-KH4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway employees</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property taxes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4918+. KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property transfer tax</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4915.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights of security</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights upon things of another</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real servitudes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 633+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebus sic stantibus</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivers</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivership</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1298.R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving stolen goods</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recidivism</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclamation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 321.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records management</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real evidence</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real evidence</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDZ-KH2 870.R4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property sale</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1896.R34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway employees</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State civil service: KDZ-KH4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property taxes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4918+. KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property transfer tax</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4915.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights of security</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real rights upon things of another</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real servitudes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 633+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebus sic stantibus</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivers</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivership</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1298.R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving stolen goods</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recidivism</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclamation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 321.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records management</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Recruiting
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Redemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
Reformatories: KDZ-KH2 5926
Refugees
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Refund
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
Refusal of extradition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
Registered pledges
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Registration
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468
  Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
  Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Registration fees
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Regulation
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
Reimbursement
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
Rehabilitation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Reinstatement
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
Relation among co-heirs
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
Relations between the states
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
Religious minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Relocation of employees
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
Remedies
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
INDEX

Remedies
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Remedies against orders of mere practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Remission
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
Remission of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
Removal, Procedure for Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Remuneration
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Rent
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Rent control
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Renunciation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Repairs
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
Reparation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
Reporting
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451

Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Res extra commercium
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
Res judicata
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
Rescission
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
Research
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Reserves
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Residence
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Resignation
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
Resolution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Resolutory condition, Occurrence of
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
Responsibility for noncompliance
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Responsible authority
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
Restaurants
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66

Restitution
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+

Restraint of alienation
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
Restraint of alienation clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
Restrictive and unfair trade practices:
KDZ-KH1 761
Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
Retail sales tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
Retail trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Retired and other unoccupied persons
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retirement
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
Retirement and disability pensions:
KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Retirement benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Revalorization of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
Revision and amending process
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home:
KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Right of renewal
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Right of way
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011

400
INDEX

Rights and interests incident to
ownership and possession: KDZ-KH2
610+, KDZ-KH3 47+

Rights of suspects
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975,
KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457,
KDZ-KH4 91.4+

Rights of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697

Riot
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691

Riparian rights
Real property: KDZ-KH2 613

Risk
Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime
commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2
1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+

Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774

River and harbor improvements: KDZ-
KH2 3314

River banks, Protection and use of
publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5

Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2
3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4
45.4+

Road traffic
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-
KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-
KH4 72.15+

Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302,
KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-
KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Robbery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606

Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2
3035+

Rubber industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83

Rule of law
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552,
KDZ-KH2 2929

Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4
39.6.R84

The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-
KH3 281.2

Rulings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138,
KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44

Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2
3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+

Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73

Rural partnerships
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2
3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6

Rural property
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85

Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574

S

Sabotage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634

Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2
1123

Safety, Measure of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+

Safety regulations
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+

Ships: KDZ-KH2 4306+, KDZ-KH3
393.3+

Safety responsibility laws
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2
4175

Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3

Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214

Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4
31.3.S24

Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094

Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356

State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24

Sale
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2
868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4
18.3+

Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
INDEX

Sale of another's property
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
Sales tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Sanctions
Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .X2H4
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
School buildings
Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Scope and applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
Scope of protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
Searches and seizures
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
Seasonal laborers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Secondhand trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Secrecy
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Secretaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Secured credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Securities
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Security
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
Security of the state, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Security, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Sedition
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636

402
INDEX

Seduction
Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549

Seeds
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877

Self-defense
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44

Self-employed and social insurance:
KDZ-KH2 1985.S44

Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8

Sentencing
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Separate maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
Separate property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
Separation
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+

Separation of powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Service industries
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
Service trades
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+

Services
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+

Servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
Set-off (Compensation)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
Sewers and drains
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6.x2W36

Sex crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47

Sexual crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451

Sexuality
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Communication of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders' rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5

403
Ships
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship’s husbands
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Simulation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses:
KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6.x2S58
Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6.x2Z64
Small business
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Soccer players, Professional
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
Social assistance
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6.x2S65
Social security
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
Solidarity
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
Sovereignty
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
Space law
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
INDEX

Special proceedings
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
Special rules as to payment of money debts
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
Special wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
   Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Specific things
   Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
   Specification
   Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
Speculation
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
   Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6.x2S67
Sports accidents
   Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
   Squatters
   Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
   Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
   State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
   State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
   State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
   State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
   State courts
   Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
   State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
   State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
   State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
   State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
   State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
   State of indivision
       Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
   State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
   State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
   State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
   State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
   State supervision
       Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
       Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
       Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
   State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
   State territory
       Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
       Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
       Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
   Status
       Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
       Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6.xA4
   Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
   Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
   Statutory statement of facts
       Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
   Steam boilers
       Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
   Steel industry
       Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
       Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
   Sterility
       Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
   Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
   Stock exchange transactions
       Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
       Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42

405
INDEX

Stock exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74

Stock inspection
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74

Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306

Stock transfers
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5

Stockbrokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084

Stockholders’ meetings
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+

Storage
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7

Stores
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175

Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3

Strict law rule
Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5

Strict liability
Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+

 Strikes
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+

Structure of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272

Student aid
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Students’ guides and textbooks
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92

Subcontracting (Table B)
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83

Subleases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85

Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820

Subornation of perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673

Subrogation
Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250

Subsidiary and parent companies:
KDZ-KH2 1364

Subsidies
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+

Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88

Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+

Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6

Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3

Substitution of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228

Subversive activities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636

Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+

Succession
President: KDZ-KH2 3140

Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249

Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194

Succession upon death
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+

Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93

Sugar
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
INDEX

Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
Suit for revision of final judgment
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Summary possessory actions
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
   Summary proceedings relating to real property
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Summons
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
   Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
   Criminal law
      Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
   Supervening impossibility
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
   Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court
   Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
   Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
   Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Surveyors
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
Survivors' benefits
   Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
   Syndics
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
   Tax
      Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
      Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
      Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
      Tax administration and procedure:
         KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
      Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
      Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
      Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
      Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
      Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
      Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594

407
INDEX

Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
Tax sales
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
  Amaro: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
  Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 x2T38
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
  Taxes and other public debts
    (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
  Taxes of transactions
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
    Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
  Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
  Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Teaching methods
  Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
  Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Telecommunication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
  Telegraph
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
    Telephone
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5
    Teletype
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
      Television broadcasting
        Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
      Television communication
        Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
      Television stations
        Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Temporal applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
  Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
Tender of payment and deposit
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
Tenure
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Term of office
  President: KDZ-KH2 3139
Termination of lease
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
Term of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
INDEX

Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673

Terminology
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48

Terminology and classification
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47

Territorial applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426

Territorial competence
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738

Terrorism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638

Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary dispositions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+

Testamentary succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3

Testamentary trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5

Testimony of the parties
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646

Textile industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+

The military establishment
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+

Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Theft of use
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609

Third party proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228

Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48

Threats
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607

Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820

Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7

Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7

Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800

Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54

Tin
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54

Titles
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55

Titles of credit
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5

Tobacco
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62

Tobacco products
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62

Tonnage fees
Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+

Torts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+

Torts affecting property
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979

Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5

Torts in respect to honor and reputation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+

Torts in respect to the person
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+

Torture
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532

Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
INDEX

Tourists
   Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67

Towage
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
   Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7

Toxic substances
   Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64

Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+

Trade and commerce
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+

Trade associations
   Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768

Trade practices
   Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
   Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977

Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+

Transportation and communication
   Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7

Traffic regulations and enforcement
   Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85

Traffic signs
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864

Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184

Training
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
   Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Tranquility, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+

Transfer
   Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
   Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
   Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407

Transfer of business enterprises
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073

Transfer of contracts
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
   Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249

Transfer of ownership as security
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943

Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628

Transfer of title
   Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
   Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43

Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4

Translation
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7

Translators
   Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7

Transportation and communication
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7

   Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+

   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7

Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162

Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72

Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+

Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458

Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72

Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7

Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245

Traveling sales personnel
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
INDEX

Traveling salesmen
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237

Treason
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631

Treatymaking power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3125

Trial
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+

Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
  Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+

Trial practice
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+

Trial tactics
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+

Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+

Trust companies
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661

Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51

Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676

Tuberculosis
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
  Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5

Twine industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84

Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208

U

Unauthorized practice
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Unauthorized publication of picture
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5


Unconscionable contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Underground space
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 594

Underground water
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 614

Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53

Undistributed profits tax
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691

Undue influence
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  Unearned increment
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
  Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140

Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88

Uniform regulations
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167

Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825

Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+

Unjust enrichment
  Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
  Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663

Unlawful contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854

Unlawful entry
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578

Unlawful gambling
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
INDEX

Unworthiness
   Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-
   KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Uranium
   Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
Urban leases
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
Urban property
   Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Usage of trade
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
Use
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-
   KH3 48.3
Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3
   425.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886
User charges
   National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Usufruct
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-
   KH3 48.3
Usufruct of the surviving spouse
   Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Usurpation
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
Usury
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3
     55.5.I55
Uxoricide
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
V
Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140
Vacations
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Vaccination
   Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Vagrancy
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-
   KH3 445.V34
Valuation
   Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2
     3854.V34
   Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-
   KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
Valuta clause
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
Vegetables
   Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-
   KH3 376.4
Venereal diseases
   Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2
     498.V44
   Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Venue
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-
   KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824,
   KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
Vericide
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
   Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
Veterinarians
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-
   KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-
   KH4 54.2+
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-
   KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4
   54.2+
Veto power
   President: KDZ-KH2 3131
Vicarious liability
   Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
   Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
   Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142
   Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-
   KH2 5935+
Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+
Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-
   KH6 .x2C74
Violation of lottery regulations
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Violation of privacy
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Violation of the integrity of the home
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Violation of the privacy of letters
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violations of international criminal law:
  KDZ-KH2 5649
Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
Vocational rehabilitation
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
Void and voidable contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
Voluntary nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Volunteers
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Voting trusts
  Stockholders’ meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352

W
Wage discrimination
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869
Wagering
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Wages
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
  Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Wages of mariners
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
War and emergency legislation
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
War, Government measures in time of:
  KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
  Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Warranties
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation:
  KDZ-KH2 5103
Water: KDZ-KH6.x2W36
  Water: KDZ-KH6.x2W36
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
  Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
  Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320

413
INDEX

Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Water rights
   Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
Water transportation
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Water use
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
Weapons
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
   Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
   Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Weights and measures
   Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44
White slave traffic
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
Wholesale trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
Wife abuse
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36
Wilderness preservation
   Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+, KDZ-KH4 46.5+
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
   Wills made in lucid intervals
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
Wine and wine making
   Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
   Wine and winemaking
   Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Witchcraft
   Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Withholding essential information
Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
Witnesses
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH4 33.5
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
Witnesses to wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683
Women
   Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
   Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.W64, KDZ-KH3 40.6.W64, KDZ-KH4 11.6.W64
   Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
   Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
   Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
   Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
   Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
Work rules
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Workers' compensation
   Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
Works councils
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935

414
INDEX

Works of art and photography
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+

Wreck
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

Writ of security
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
   Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Y

Youth
   Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68

Youth services
   Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048,
      KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2
   3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4
   48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64